ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC Form 6-K September 08, 2010

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549 FORM 6-K

Report of Foreign Private Issuer

Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

September 8, 2010

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc

Gogarburn PO Box 1000 Edinburgh EH12 1HQ Scotland United Kingdom

(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F X Form 40-F

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):__

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):__

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this Form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes No X

If "Yes" is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): 82-

This report on Form 6-K shall be deemed incorporated by reference into the company's Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File Nos. 333-162219 and 333-162219-01) and to be a part thereof from the date which it was filed, to the extent not superseded by documents or reports subsequently filed or furnished.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The company is filing this Form 6-K to add note 24 (Consolidating financial information) to its results for the six months ended 30 June 2010, which were previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on a separate Form 6-K on 13 August 2010. Note 24 contains condensed consolidating financial information in accordance with Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X for:

- RBSG plc on a stand-alone basis as guarantor ("RBSG Company")
- RBS plc on a stand-alone basis as Issuer ("RBS Company")
- Non-guarantor Subsidiaries of RBSG Company on a combined basis ("Subsidiaries")
- Consolidation adjustments; and
- RBSG plc consolidated amounts ("RBSG Group").

Contents

	Page
Forward-looking statements	3
Presentation of information	4
Comment	5
Condensed consolidated income statement	6
Highlights	7
Condensed consolidated balance sheet	13
Commentary on condensed consolidated balance sheet	14
Results summary	16
Divisional performance UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Banking & Markets Global Transaction Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial RBS Insurance Central items Non-Core	25 27 31 34 36 39 41 44 49 52 53
Allocation methodology for indirect costs	60
Condensed consolidated income statement	62
Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income	63
Condensed consolidated balance sheet	64
Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity	65
Condensed consolidated cash flow statement	68
Notes	69
Average balance sheet	109
Capital resources and ratios	110

Principal risks and uncertainties	111
1	

Contents (continued)

	Page
Risk and capital management	133
Presentation of information	133
Capital	134
Credit risk	138
Funding and liquidity risk	170
Market risk	175
Other risk exposures	182
Additional information	199
Selected financial data	199
Appendix 1 The Asset Protection Scheme	
Appendix 2 Businesses outlined for disposal	

Forward-looking statements

Certain sections in this document contain 'forward-looking statements' as that term is defined in the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, such as statements that include the words 'expect', 'estimate', 'project', 'anticipate', 'believes', 'should', 'intend', 'plan', 'probability', 'risk', 'Value-at-Risk (VaR)', 'target', 'goal', 'objectied 'endeavour', 'outlook', 'optimistic', 'prospects' and similar expressions or variations on such expressions.

In particular, this document includes forward-looking statements relating, but not limited to: the Group's restructuring plans, capitalisation, portfolios, capital ratios, liquidity, risk weighted assets, return on equity, cost:income ratios, leverage and loan:deposit ratios, funding and risk profile; the Group's future financial performance; the level and extent of future impairments and write-downs; the protection provided by the Asset Protection Scheme (APS); and the Group's potential exposures to various types of market risks, such as interest rate risk, foreign exchange rate risk and commodity and equity price risk. These statements are based on current plans, estimates and projections, and are subject to inherent risks, uncertainties and other factors which could cause actual results to differ materially from the future results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. For example, certain of the market risk disclosures are dependent on choices about key model characteristics and assumptions and are subject to various limitations. By their nature, certain of the market risk disclosures are only estimates and, as a result, actual future gains and losses could differ materially from those that have been estimated.

Other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those estimated by the forward-looking statements contained in this document include, but are not limited to: the full nationalisation of the Group or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act 2009; the global economy and instability in the global financial markets, and their impact on the financial industry in general and on the Group in particular; the financial stability of other financial institutions, and the Group's counterparties and borrowers; the ability to complete restructurings on a timely basis, or at all, including the disposal of certain non-core assets and assets and businesses required as part of the EC State Aid restructuring plan; organisational restructuring; the ability to access sufficient funding to meet liquidity needs; cancellation, change or withdrawal of, or failure to renew, governmental support schemes; the extent of future write-downs and impairment charges caused by depressed asset valuations; the inability to hedge certain risks economically; the value and effectiveness of any credit protection purchased by the Group; unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, yield curves, foreign currency exchange rates, credit spreads, bond prices, commodity prices and equity prices; changes in the credit ratings of the Group; ineffective management of capital or changes to capital adequacy or liquidity requirements; changes to the valuation of financial instruments recorded at fair value; competition and consolidation in the banking sector; HM Treasury exercising influence over the operations of the Group; the ability of the Group to attract or retain senior management or other key employees; regulatory change in the United Kingdom, the United States and other countries in which the Group operates or a change in United Kingdom Government policy; changes to regulatory requirements relating to capital and liquidity; changes to the monetary and interest rate policies of the Bank of England, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and other G7 central banks; impairments of goodwill; pension fund shortfalls; litigation and regulatory investigations; general operational risks; insurance claims; reputational risk; general geopolitical and economic conditions in the UK and in other countries in which the Group has significant business activities or investments, including the United States; the ability to achieve revenue benefits and cost savings from the integration of certain of RBS Holdings N.V.'s (formerly ABN AMRO Holding N.V.) businesses and assets; changes in UK and foreign laws, regulations, accounting standards and taxes, including changes in regulatory capital regulations and liquidity requirements; the participation of the Group in the APS and the effect of the APS on the Group's financial and capital position; the ability to access the contingent capital arrangements with HM Treasury; the conversion of the B Shares in accordance with their terms; limitations on, or additional requirements imposed on, the Group's activities as a result of HM Treasury's investment in the Group; and the success of the Group in managing the risks involved in the foregoing.

The forward-looking statements contained in this document speak only as of the date of this announcement, and the Group does not undertake to update any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

The information, statements and opinions contained in this document do not constitute a public offer under any applicable legislation or an offer to sell or solicitation of any offer to buy any securities or financial instruments or any advice or recommendation with respect to such securities or other financial instruments.

Presentation of information

Statutory results

RFS Holdings is the entity that acquired ABN AMRO and is jointly owned by the Consortium Members. It is controlled by RBS and is therefore fully consolidated in its financial statements. The interests of Fortis, and its successor the State of the Netherlands, and Santander in RFS Holdings are included in minority interests. Following the legal separation of ABN AMRO Bank NV on 1 April 2010, RBS no longer consolidates the interests in ABN AMRO of its consortium partners in its results. Consortium partners results for the first quarter of 2010 are classified as discontinued operations. Prior periods have been restated accordingly.

Non-GAAP financial information

IFRS requires the Group to consolidate those entities that it controls, including RFS Holdings as described above. However, discussion of the Group's performance focuses on performance measures that exclude the RFS Holdings minority interest as the Group believes that such measures allow a more meaningful analysis of the Group's financial condition and the results of its operations. These measures are non-GAAP financial measures. A body of generally accepted accounting principles such as IFRS is commonly referred to as 'GAAP'. A non-GAAP financial measure is defined as one that measures historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows but which excludes or includes amounts that would not be so adjusted in the most comparable GAAP measure. Reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures are presented throughout this document. These non-GAAP financial measures are not a substitute for GAAP measures, for which management has responsibility.

RBS has divided its operations into "Core" and "Non-Core" for internal reporting purposes. Certain measures disclosed in this document for Core operations and used by RBS management are non-GAAP financial measures. In addition, RBS has further divided parts of the Core business into "Core Retail & Commercial" consisting of UK Retail, UK Corporate, Wealth, Global Transaction Services, Ulster Bank and US Retail & Commercial divisions. This is a non-GAAP financial measure.

Comment

Stephen Hester, Group Chief Executive, commented:

"RBS second quarter results show that the Bank remains on track to meet the far-reaching goals of our five year restructuring plan which commenced last year. We are making good progress with disposals and overall business restructuring. Our customer base is solid and I believe that the future potential of RBS for all its constituencies becomes increasingly visible.

The rebuilding of RBS is a marathon and not a sprint. I am pleased with the steady momentum in our Core customer-facing businesses. However, our path to the sustainable profitability and other improvements we target will not be linear, given the scale of management action in our Core businesses, continuing risk reduction in Non-Core and the impact on both of a changeable economic and regulatory environment.

RBS's valuable Core business franchises provide the bedrock of our Plan. Our central focus is on retaining and enhancing our service to and support of our customers. Pleasingly, in most areas the key indicators of customer numbers and satisfaction ratings are showing progress. There is, of course, plenty left to do.

RBS's Retail and Commercial businesses make up nearly 70% of our underlying Core banking revenues. They continue to recover and respond to our restructuring efforts. This is welcome and key for our future growth. Progress will naturally be sensitive to interest rates and credit conditions normalising over time.

Global Banking & Markets had a more difficult quarter, reflecting negative capital markets sentiment, increased volatility and a resulting reduction in client activity. These conditions have not yet abated. Earnings volatility in this business line is a fact of life and on an underlying basis the business has been resilient, making an important contribution to RBS and our customers.

The task of restructuring and improving RBS's risk profile continues to go well. This is illustrated by strong stress test results in the recent EU-wide exercise, as well as the first upwards steps in underlying credit rating agency assessments. A central tenet of our five year plan is to make the Bank safer for all its stakeholders. We continue to meet or exceed our targets for reducing Non-Core assets, strengthening liquidity and funding profile.

So overall, RBS is on track for the ambitious goals set out in our Plan. Our strategy is reaffirmed and implementation to date gives encouragement. The economic and regulatory environment has the potential to delay or inhibit progress. However, we remain focused on what we can control: serving our customers better across our businesses and building mutually rewarding long term relationships with each of them. This is the ultimate source of our value and will drive the improvements in financial performance we aspire to."

Condensed consolidated income statement for the half year ended 30 June 2010 (unaudited)

	2010 2010			30 June 2009 £m		Half year 30 June 2010 £m		ne 19		
Interest receivable Interest payable	5,888 (2,212)	5,692 (2,150)	7,191 (3,906)	11,580 (4,362)	14,641 (7,792)
Net interest income	3,676		3,542		3,285		7,218		6,849	
Fees and commissions receivable Fees and commissions payable Income from trading activities Gain on redemption of own debt Other operating income (excluding insurance	2,053 (579 2,110 553)	2,051 (572 1,766)	2,190 (660 298 3,790)	4,104 (1,151 3,876 553)	4,466 (1,351 1,964 3,790)
premium income) Insurance net premium income	346 1,278		447 1,289		(104 1,301)	793 2,567		646 2,657	
Non-interest income	5,761		4,981		6,815		10,742		12,172	
Total income	9,437		8,523		10,100		17,960		19,021	
Staff costs Premises and equipment Other administrative expenses Depreciation and amortisation Write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets	(2,365 (547 (1,022 (519)))	(2,689 (535 (1,011 (482)))	(2,375) (617) (1,043) (472) (311)))))	(5,054 (1,082 (2,033 (1,001)))	(5,136 (1,278 (2,203 (1,032 (311))))
Operating expenses	(4,453)	(4,717)	(4,818)	(9,170)	(9,960)
Profit before other operating charges and impairment losses Insurance net claims Impairment losses	4,984 (1,323 (2,487)	3,806 (1,136 (2,675)	5,282 (925 (4,663)	8,790 (2,459 (5,162)	9,061 (1,891 (7,521)
Operating profit/(loss) before tax Tax (charge)/credit	1,174 (825)	(5 (107)	(306 666)	1,169 (932)	(351 456)
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations	349		(112)	360		237		105	
Loss on distribution of ABN AMRO Bank NV to the State of the Netherlands and Santander Other profits/(losses) from discontinued operations, net of	(1,019)	313		- 80		(1,019 313)	30	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

tax

(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations, net of tax	(1,019)	313		80		(706)	30	
(Loss)/profit for the period Minority interests Other owners' dividends	(670 946 (19)	201 (344 (105)	440 (148 (432)	(469 602 (124)	135 (631 (546)
Profit/(loss) attributable to ordinary and B shareholders	257		(248)	(140)	9		(1,042)

Highlights

Second quarter 2010 results summary

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc recorded an operating profit of £1,174 million in the second quarter of 2010, compared with a loss of £5 million the first quarter. Net profit attributable to shareholders was £257 million, compared with a loss of £248 million in the first quarter.

Operating performance

The Core bank (see page 25) achieved an operating profit of £2,193 million in the second quarter of 2010, down 3% from the first quarter.

Net interest margin, which had fallen to trough levels in 2009, improved during the period to 2.03%. This primarily reflects the roll-off of older business written at lower margins, with front book margins higher, but stabilising. Profit before other operating charges and impairment losses improved to £4,984 million compared with £3,806 million in the first quarter.

GBM showed relative resilience in significantly more difficult market conditions, as revenues, excluding a credit on fair value of own debt of £331 million (Q1 2010 - £32 million debit), totalled £1,947 million, down 31% from the first quarter. Expenses were 20% lower, with reduced performance-linked accruals in line with lower revenue, and profit before impairment losses, again excluding fair value of own debt, declined by 40%.

RBS Insurance experienced a further deterioration in the observed severity of bodily injury claims, which led to a significant increase in reserving in respect of business written in prior years. As a result, the motor business recorded further operating losses. Substantial repricing continues, in conjunction with steps to tighten underwriting criteria and reposition the business towards acceptable profitability and return levels. The home insurance book continued to make good progress and has now established itself as market leader within the UK.

Non-Core operating income reflects a number of volatile market factors. During the second quarter trading losses declined as widening credit spreads increased the value of the credit protection portfolio and gains were realised on the selective disposal of trading assets. Partially offsetting these positives, losses were incurred on real estate and equity finance positions held in the banking book. Net interest income declined in line with run-off in the division's loan book.

Highlights (continued)

Second quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Efficiency

Group operating costs declined by 6% to £4,453 million, with Core expenses down 7% and Non-Core down 10%. This was principally driven by a reduction in staff costs in line with lower revenue, but also reflected continued efficiency gains from Business Services, which provides technology, property and operational services to the Group's customer-facing divisions. Within Business Services costs, which are allocated to the relevant divisions, totalled £1,204 million in the second quarter, down 1% from Q1 2010 and down 9% from Q2 2009. Property costs decreased by 16% from Q2 2009 principally as a result of efficiency programme savings, while technology and operations costs fell by 5%.

The Group cost:income ratio improved to 47% from 55% in Q1 2010 and 48% in Q2 2009. The Core cost:income ratio improved to 44% in the quarter compared with 47% in Q1 2010.

While the Group has already taken a number of difficult restructuring decisions that have affected its staff, further steps are planned in pursuit of establishing an efficient and competitive cost base. As with all such decisions to date, the focus will be on ensuring that the impact on staff is handled appropriately and that everything possible is done to minimise compulsory redundancies.

Impairments

Core impairments totalled £1,097 million, up £126 million from the previous quarter, primarily reflecting a small number of single name impairments in GBM and further deterioration in the Ulster Bank commercial property portfolio.

UK Retail impairments fell by 22% in the quarter, while UK Corporate and US Retail & Commercial impairments were stable as a percentage of loans and advances.

Non-Core impairments declined by 18% to £1,390 million, reflecting a significant single name reserve reversal and continued improvements in the corporate sector, partially offset by further impairments in relation to UK and Irish commercial property exposures.

Balance sheet management

The Group's funded balance sheet, excluding derivatives of £523 billion, fell by £244 billion during the second quarter to £1,059 billion. Adjusting for the disposal of RFS Holdings minority interest, the Group's funded balance sheet, excluding derivatives of £523 million, fell by £63 billion during the second quarter to £1,058 billion. This reflects a £44 billion reduction in the GBM balance sheet and a £20 billion fall in Non-Core, which has made good progress in its run-off plan, driven by the successful completion of a number of business disposals during the quarter. These were partially offset by modest growth in UK retail and corporate lending.

Highlights (continued)

Second quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Balance sheet management (continued)

Despite volatile market conditions, the Group maintained a strong term funding programme, with over £5 billion of public and private unguaranteed issuance during the second quarter. As the Group shrinks its balance sheet, its overall wholesale funding requirement continues to decline, and a greater proportion of this requirement is being funded longer term. Debt instruments with more than one year to maturity increased to 57% of wholesale funding at 30 June 2010, compared with 47% a year earlier.

Liquidity reserves remained substantial at £137 billion, including a Group Treasury government portfolio of £25 billion. Cash balances held at central banks, which had increased in preparation for the demerger and legal separation of RBS NV and ABN AMRO in April, have now been reduced as planned to more normal levels.

Capital

The Group's Core Tier 1 ratio was 10.5% compared with 9.5% at 31 March 2010. Excluding RFS Holdings minority interest, the Group's Core Tier 1 ratio was 10.5% at 30 June 2010, compared with 10.6% at 31 March 2010, reflecting higher risk-weighted assets. Partial offset was provided by the liability management exercise completed during the quarter, through which the Group repurchased certain Tier 1 securities and exchanged selected Upper Tier 2 securities for new senior debt securities, generating a profit for the Group and strengthening the Group's Core Tier 1 capital base.

Highlights (continued)

Second quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Customer franchises

A key element of the Group's strategic progress involves strengthening and improving its Core businesses through a dedicated focus on serving customers well. RBS customer franchises have come through the turmoil of the last three years with resilience, demonstrating the solidity of their foundations. Good early progress is being made across the Group in further restoring and developing these franchises.

- UK Retail expanded its customer base during the quarter, with 12.9 million current accounts in the NatWest and RBS brands an increase of 267,000 from Q2 2009. The division continues to grow its market share in current accounts, making net gains in the switching market, as well as in savings accounts and mortgages. NatWest's "helpful banking" message has achieved some success, with overall customer satisfaction rising over the last year. The recent launch of the Retail Customer Charter has also won customer support.
- UK Corporate has maintained its market share among corporate and institutional customers and in the first half of 2010 provided banking services to more than 54,000 start-up businesses, up 6% from the same period of 2009. The SME Customer Charter, launched in 2009, provided customers with increased transparency on fees and extended the Group's overdraft price promise for a further year.
- GBM was recognised as the best debt house in the UK and Netherlands by Euromoney magazine, and ranked first in all sterling categories in the 2010 Total Derivatives deal rankings.
- · Global Transaction Services added 13,000 electronic banking customers over the last year, while winning awards for its trade finance and supply chain finance services.
- Wealth has maintained its strong position among global wealth managers and has grown its UK customer base, with Coutts customer numbers up by 3,000 or 4% year on year.
- · Ulster Bank increased customer numbers by 49,000 or 3% over the last year, winning a particularly strong share of new personal and business current accounts.
- In the US, Citizens launched a new brand platform built around the message "Good Banking is Good Citizenship." The bank has focused on active, profitable customer relationships, resulting in good growth in multi-service checking accounts, with four out of ten checking account customers now active users of online banking and one in seven active users of the electronic bill payment service. Citizens has also substantially improved its mortgage market penetration.

RBS Insurance has now established itself as the largest home insurance provider in the UK. Direct Line, the division's flagship brand, was rated best for customer service by Consumer Intelligence and has been voted most trusted insurance brand.

Highlights (continued)

Second quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

UK Lending

The Group grew net UK mortgage balances by £2.4 billion in Q2 2010, up 20% from Q1 2010 and with gross new lending of £4.9 billion. In the second quarter the Group helped more than 10,000 customers to move into their first home, 52% more than in the corresponding period of 2009. With net lending of £3.2 billion in the four months March-June 2010, RBS remains on course to achieve its £8 billion mortgage lending target for the March 2010 to February 2011 period.

The mortgage market showed some signs of weakness in the quarter, with application volumes 21% lower than a year earlier, although acceptance rates remain high at circa 90%. Redemptions have increased, reflecting the roll-off of a large number of customers from fixed term mortgage deals, as well as greater competition in the market.

During Q2 2010, the Group extended £12.7 billion of gross new facilities to UK businesses. This was 22% higher than the previous quarter and a 27% rise from Q2 2009. While this represents an improved performance, overall activity levels remain somewhat subdued, with many businesses continuing to reduce their existing borrowings. Net repayments by businesses totalled £1.4 billion in the quarter. Additionally, businesses have access to £45 billion of undrawn facilities extended by RBS, and available for when credit demand increases.

Within the overall business lending total, gross new facilities of £7.0 billion were extended to SMEs during Q2 2010. Although up 15% year-on-year, this represented a decline of 5% from Q1 2010.

RBS continued its strong national and regional advertising campaigns to promote the Group's "Open for Business" message and launched a further range of innovative lending initiatives. Despite this, the volume of new credit applications was 7% lower in Q2 2010 than in the previous quarter and 8% lower than in Q2 2009. The Group continues to approve 17 out of every 20 credit applications. The average price of new loans to SMEs during the second quarter was 3.33%, 16 basis points lower than in Q2 2009.

In the mid and large corporate segments, £5.7 billion of gross new facilities were extended during Q2 2010. This was noticeably higher than the £3.0 billion of facilities provided during the previous quarter and 46% higher than Q2 2009. Much of the activity in the quarter was a result of corporates deciding to bring forward refinancings due to longer-term concerns over loan markets liquidity and funding costs.

Gross new facilities extended to businesses in the four months March-June 2010 totalled £17.1 billion, of which £9.9 billion was to SMEs, so at this early stage, the Group is on plan to achieve its £50 billion gross business lending target for the March 2010 to February 2011 period.

Highlights (continued)

Second quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Disposals

Good progress has been made during the quarter, with momentum building on both the disposal programme mandated by the European Commission and disposals of Non-Core businesses, notably in Asia.

The disposal programme mandated by the European Commission has achieved concrete progress, including the announcement earlier this week of the sale of the Group's RBS England and Wales and NatWest Scotland branches to Santander UK plc. This sale remains subject to regulatory and other approvals and is expected to complete by the end of 2011. The sale of RBS Sempra Commodities' Metals, Oil and European Energy business lines to J.P. Morgan was completed in July.

During the second quarter, four transactions in Asia and the US were completed, resulting in a reduction of £2.4 billion in third party assets. In June a further four small country exit transactions were signed, with completion expected in the second half, while the sale of the Indian retail and commercial banking operations was announced in July.

Taken together, these transactions will on completion reduce the Group's balance sheet by more than £30 billion and reinforce its strong capital position. The positive results achieved on disposals further strengthen the Group's strategic progress, as execution risk is reduced and the Group can intensify its focus on the Core business activities.

The Group has also agreed to restructure its bancassurance distribution agreement with Aviva, which will improve the future profitability of this business and ensure full control over the product set delivered to RBS customers.

Outlook

Gradual improvement in net interest margin is targeted in the second half, while markets-related revenues are likely to continue to reflect changes in economic confidence and seasonality.

Subject to the economic environment, underlying credit quality is expected to continue recent trends overall. Our pipeline on Non-Core disposals is strong, and we expect continued progress on asset run-down targets. The ultimate level of asset sales will impact associated gains/losses. Headline results will also reflect the impact of any market and accounting movements on fair value of own debt and APS related expense.

While cautious over the near-term economic backdrop, the Group remains confident of its ability to deliver against its 2009-13 Strategic Plan, and anticipates good medium-term prospects for the business.

Condensed consolidated balance sheet at 30 June 2010 (unaudited)

	30 June 2010	31 March 2010	31 December 2009
	£m	£m	£m
Acceta			
Assets Cash and balances at central banks	29,591	42,008	52,261
Net loans and advances to banks	54,489	56,528	56,656
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	47,663	43,019	35,097
Loans and advances to banks	102,152	99,547	91,753
Net loans and advances to customers	539,375	553,905	687,353
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	39,396	52,906	41,040
Loans and advances to customers	578,771	606,811	728,393
Debt securities	236,260	252,116	267,254
Equity shares	17,326	21,054	19,528
Settlement balances	20,718	24,369	12,033
Derivatives	522,871	462,272	441,454
Intangible assets	14,482	14,683	17,847
Property, plant and equipment	17,608	18,248	19,397
Deferred taxation	5,839	6,540	7,039
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	14,095	14,534	20,985
Assets of disposal groups	22,340	203,530	18,542
Total assets	1,582,053	1,765,712	1,696,486
Liabilities			
Bank deposits	96,710	98,294	104,138
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	44,165	48,083	38,006
Deposits by banks	140,875	146,377	142,144
Customer deposits	420,890	425,102	545,849
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	70,655	81,144	68,353
Customer accounts	491,545	506,246	614,202
Debt securities in issue	217,317	239,212	267,568
Settlement balances and short positions	62,724	70,632	50,876
Derivatives	508,966	444,223	424,141
Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities	24,867	28,466	30,327
Retirement benefit liabilities	2,611	2,682	2,963
Deferred taxation	2,195	2,295	2,811
Insurance liabilities	6,521	7,711	10,281
Subordinated liabilities	27,523	31,936	37,652
Liabilities of disposal groups	17,615	196,892	18,890
Total liabilities	1,502,759	1,676,672	1,601,855

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Equity	- 10-		
Minority interests	2,492	10,364	16,895
Owners' equity* Called up share capital	15,029	15,031	14,630
Reserves	61,773	63,645	63,106
Kesel ves	01,775	03,043	03,100
Total equity	79,294	89,040	94,631
Total liabilities and equity	1,582,053	1,765,712	1,696,486
* Owners' equity attributable to:			
Ordinary and B shareholders	72,058	70,830	69,890
Other equity owners	4,744	7,846	7,846
o mer equity of mers	.,,	,,0.0	7,0.0
	76,802	78,676	77,736

Commentary on condensed consolidated balance sheet

Total assets of £1,582.1 billion at 30 June 2010 were down £114.4 billion, 7%, compared with 31 December 2009.

Cash and balances at central banks were down £22.7 billion, 43% to £29.6 billion principally due to reduced placings of short-term cash surpluses.

Loans and advances to banks increased by £10.4 billion, 11%, to £102.2 billion. Adjusting for the disposal of the RFS minority interest the increase was £18.3 billion. Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing ('reverse repos') were up £12.6 billion, 36% to £47.7 billion and bank placings rose £5.7 billion, 12%, to £54.5 billion, largely as a result of increased wholesale funding activity.

Loans and advances to customers decreased £149.6 billion, 21%, to £578.8 billion. Excluding the disposal of the RFS minority interest, lending to customers was down £17.0 billion, 3%. Reverse repurchase agreements were down £1.6 billion, 4% to £39.4 billion. Customer lending decreased by £15.3 billion to £539.3 billion or by £14.3 billion before impairment provisions. This reflected planned reductions in Non-Core of £21.8 billion together with declines in Global Banking & Markets, £2.6 billion, US Retail & Commercial, £1.4 billion and Ulster Bank, £1.2 billion. These were offset by growth in UK Corporate, £3.6 billion, Global Transaction Services, £3.0 billion, UK Retail, £2.7 billion and Wealth, £1.2 billion, together with the effect of exchange rate movements, £2.4 billion.

Settlement balances rose £8.7 billion, 72%, to £20.7 billion as a result of increased customer activity from seasonal year end lows.

Movements in the value of derivative assets, up £81.4 billion, 18%, to £522.9 billion, and liabilities, up £84.8 billion, 20%, to £509.0 billion, primarily reflect changes in interest rates, currency fluctuations, with the weakening of Sterling against the US dollar, offset in part by strengthening against the Euro and growth in trading volumes.

Assets of disposal groups have risen by £3.8 billion, 20% to £22.3 billion principally due to the inclusion of the Life Assurance business and Global Merchant Services, together with reduced assets in RBS Sempra Commodities. This is partly offset by completion of disposals of certain of the Group's Asian and Latin American businesses.

Deposits by banks declined £1.3 billion, 1%, to £140.9 billion or £12.9 billion, 8% following the disposal of the RFS minority interest. Reduced inter-bank deposits, down £19.0 billion, 16%, to £96.6 billion, were offset in part by increased repurchase agreements and stock lending ('repos'), up £6.1 billion, 16%, to £44.2 billion.

Commentary on condensed consolidated balance sheet

Customer accounts decreased £122.7 billion, 20%, to £491.5 billion but were up £8.9 billion, 2% excluding the disposal of the RFS minority interest. Within this, repos increased £2.3 billion, 3%, to £70.7 billion. Excluding repos, customer deposits were up £6.6 billion, 2%, to £420.9 billion, reflecting growth in UK Corporate, £7.6 billion, Ulster Bank, £2.0 billion, Global Transaction Services, £1.0 billion (£1.8 billion before transfer of Global Merchant Services to disposal groups), UK Retail, £0.9 billion (£2.7 billion excluding the transfer of the Life Assurance business to disposal groups) and Wealth, £0.5 billion, together with exchange rate movements of £3.8 billion. This was partially offset by reductions in Non-Core, £5.5 billion, US Retail & Commercial, £2.8 billion and Global Banking & Markets, £1.5 billion.

Debt securities in issue were down £50.3 billion, 19% to £217.3 billion. Excluding the RFS minority interest disposal, they declined £29.0 billion, 12% with reductions in Global Banking & Markets partially offset by new issuances of £1.9 billion as part of the liability management exercise completed in May.

Subordinated liabilities reduced by £10.1 billion, 27% to £27.5 billion or £4.0 billion, 13% excluding the disposal of the RFS minority interest. This reflected the redemption of £2.6 billion undated loan capital, debt preference shares and trust preferred securities under the liability management exercise completed in May, together with the conversion of £0.6 billion non-cumulative US dollar preference shares, the redemption of £0.5 billion of other dated and undated loan capital and the effect of exchange rate movements and other adjustments of £0.3 billion.

Liabilities of disposal groups declined £1.3 billion, 7% to £17.6 billion. Disposals of certain of the Group's Asian and Latin American businesses together with reduced liabilities in RBS Sempra Commodities, have more than offset the inclusion of the Life Assurance business, Global Merchant Services and some residual RFS minority interest liabilities.

Equity minority interests decreased by £14.4 billion reflecting the disposal of the RFS minority interest.

Owners' equity reduced by £0.9 billion, 1% to £76.8 billion. The partial redemption of preference shares and paid in equity, £3.1 billion, less related gains of £0.6 billion, together with an increase in own shares held of £0.7 billion were offset by the issue of £0.6 billion ordinary shares on conversion of the US dollar non-cumulative preference shares classified as debt, exchange rate movements of £1.2 billion and reduced losses in available for sale reserves, £0.3 billion.

Results summary

Key metrics	Quarter ended 31							Half year ended		
	30 Jun 201	March 201	h 30 June			30 June 2010		30 Jun 200		
Performance ratios										
Group							2.02	O.	1.70	01
- Net interest margin	47	07	<i>E E</i>	01	40	07	2.03 51	%	1.78	%
- Cost:income ratio Non-Core	47	%	55	%	48	%	51	%	52	%
	1.22	%	1.25	%	0.45	%	1.24	%	0.54	%
Net interest marginCost:income ratio	68	%	70	%	(78	% %)	69	%	(50	% %)
Continuing operations:	08	70	70	70	(76	70)	09	70	(50	70)
Basic earnings/(loss) per ordinary and B										
share							0.6	p	(1.7p)
Siture							0.0	Р	(1., p	,
	30 June	3	31 March			3	31 December			
	2010		2010	(Change		2009		Change	
					C					
Capital and balance sheet										
Total assets	£1,582bn	4	£1,766bn	(1	0 %)	£1,69	6bn	(7	%)
Funded balance sheet (1)	£1,059bn	4	£1,303bn	(1	9 %)	£1,25	5bn	(16	%)
Risk-weighted assets - gross	£600bn		£692bn	(1	3 %)	£669	9bn	(10	%)
Benefit of Asset Protection Scheme	(£123bn)		(£125bn)	(2	%)	(£128	Bbn)	(4	%)
Risk-weighted assets	£477bn		£567bn	(1)	£54		(12	%)
Total equity	£79bn		£89bn	(1)		5bn	(17	%)
Core Tier 1 ratio	10.5%		9.5%		1			.0%	(50	bp)
Tier 1 ratio	12.8%		12.5%	30) bp)	14	.1%	(130	bp)

Note:

(1) Funded balance sheet is defined as total assets less derivatives.

Results summary

	Half 30 June 201	2	ended 30 Jun 200	
Net interest income	£m		£m	
Net interest income	7,218		6,849	
Net interest margin - Group - UK Retail - Global Banking & Markets - Non-Core	2.03 3.77 1.06 1.24	% % %	1.78 3.57 1.73 0.54	% % %
Selected average balances Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Debt securities Interest earning assets Deposits by banks Customer accounts Subordinated liabilities Interest bearing liabilities Non-interest bearing deposits	47,508 522,651 139,751 709,910 90,189 342,651 30,413 604,288 46,937		49,666 601,933 119,756 771,355 141,778 363,726 34,889 669,908 42,086	5 3 5
Selected average yields (%) Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Debt securities Interest earning assets Deposits by banks Customer accounts Subordinated liabilities Interest bearing deposits Non-interest bearing deposits as a percentage of interest earning assets	1.14 3.62 2.66 3.26 1.59 1.07 1.56 1.44 6.61		1.94 3.97 3.69 3.80 2.50 1.50 4.20 2.33 5.46	

Key points

Group NIM recovered to 2.03%, up 25 basis points from the trough of 1.78% reached in the first half of 2009 with improved asset margins offsetting continued pressure on liability margins.

Results summary (continued)

	30 June 2010	Quarter ended 31 March 2010	30 June 2009	Half year 30 June 2010	r ended 30 June 2009	
Non-interest income	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Net fees and commissions Income from trading activities - Asset Protection Scheme credit default	1,474	1,479	1,530	2,953	3,115	
swap – fair value changes	500	(500)	-	-	-	
- Other	1,610	2,266	298	3,876	1,964	
Gain on redemption of own debt	553	-	3,790	553	3,790	
Other operating income	(411	52	212	(250	452	
- Strategic disposals	(411)	53	212	(358)	453	
- Other	757	394	(316)	1,151	193	
Non-interest income (excluding insurance						
net premium income)*	4,483	3,692	5,514	8,175	9,515	
Insurance net premium income	1,278	1,289	1,301	2,567	2,657	
m . 1	5.561	4.004	6.015	10.742	10 170	
Total non-interest income	5,761	4,981	6,815	10,742	12,172	
* Includes fair value of own debt impact:						
Income/(loss) from trading activities	104	41	(159)	145	131	
Other operating income	515	(210)	(801)	305	(60)	
Fair value of own debt	619	(169)	(960)	450	71	

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

- The Asset Protection Scheme is structured as a credit derivative, with movements in the fair value of the contract taken as a credit of £500 million in the second quarter, compared with £500 million charged in Q1 2010. This reflects widening credit spreads across the portfolio of covered assets.
- Other income from trading activities decreased by £656 million to £1,610 million. Excluding movements in the fair value of own debt of £63 million, other income from trading activities declined by £719 million, with economic uncertainty leading to weak capital market conditions, thereby reducing GBM trading volumes from the strong first quarter. Non-Core trading results improved, however, as banking book hedges benefited from spread widening.

- The Group's credit spreads widened during the quarter, resulting in a gain of £619 million on the fair value of own debt, compared with a charge of £169 million in the first quarter.
- A gain of £553 million was booked associated with the liability management exercise undertaken during the second quarter, through which the Group strengthened its Core Tier 1 capital base by repurchasing existing Tier 1 securities and exchanging selected existing Upper Tier 2 securities for new senior debt securities. Note that a further gain of £651 million was booked directly to equity in Q2 2010.
- Losses booked on strategic disposals during the second quarter reflect the momentum in the Group's restructuring programme, including a number of country exits, primarily in Latin America and Asia. In addition, the Group recognised a loss of £235 million in relation to the restructuring of its bancassurance distribution arrangements with Aviva.
- Other operating income includes losses of £105 million booked on the disposal of a portfolio of lower-rated sovereign debt securities, including Portugal and Greece.

Results summary (continued)

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Non-Core trading results are inevitably volatile, with gains booked on single name credit default swaps, compared with losses booked on the same positions in Q2 2009.
- UK Retail non-interest income fell, reflecting the reduction in overdraft administration charges following changes to the pricing structure introduced in Q4 2009.
- The gain of £619 million on the fair value of own debt contrasts with a charge of £960 million in the second quarter of 2009, during which the Group's credit spreads tightened sharply.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

Lower revenues in GBM were offset by a £3.7 billion increase in Non-Core trading income as conditions improved and risk continued to be reduced.

Results summary (continued)

	Quarter ended 30 June 31 March 30 June 2010 2010 2009			30 Jun	e	ended 30 Jur				
Operating expenses	2010 £m	Û	2010 £m)	£m	9	201 £m	U	200 £m)9
Staff costs Premises and equipment Other	2,365 547 1,022		2,689 535 1,011		2,375 617 1,043		5,054 1,082 2,033		5,136 1,278 2,203	
Administrative expenses Depreciation and amortisation Write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets	3,934 519		4,235 482		4,035 472 311		8,169 1,001		8,617 1,032 311	
Operating expenses	4,453		4,717		4,818		9,170		9,960	
General insurance Bancassurance Insurance net claims	1,348 (25 1,323)	1,107 29 1,136		895 30 925		2,455 4 2,459		1,865 26 1,891	
Staff costs as a percentage of total income	25	%	32	%	24	%	28	%	27	%

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

- Staff costs fell, driven by the reduction in GBM performance-related pay accruals in line with reduced revenue and a £74 million credit relating to changes to the US defined benefit pension plan. This was partially offset by the effects of the annual salary award.
- Insurance net claims rose by 16%, reflecting higher reserves for bodily injury claims relating to prior years, partially offset by lower weather-related claims.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- · Administrative expenses were broadly flat compared with a year ago.
- · Insurance claims increased by £398 million, largely as a result of the increased bodily injury reserving.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

Ī

Lower first half costs reflect more than £600 million of benefits from the Group's cost reduction programme, partially offset by increased investment activity across the core businesses.

· US deposit insurance levies were lower than in the first half of 2009, which included a one-off FDIC assessment.

Results summary (continued)

	Quarter ended						Half year ended				
	30 Jun		31 Marc		30 Jui		30 Jun		30 Ju		
	201	0	201	.0	200)9	201	0	200	09	
Impairment losses	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m		
Division											
UK Retail	300		387		470		687		824		
UK Corporate	198		186		450		384		550		
Wealth	7		4		16		11		22		
Global Banking & Markets	164		32		(31)	196		238		
Global Transaction Services	3		-		4		3		13		
Ulster Bank	281		218		90		499		157		
US Retail & Commercial	144		143		146		287		369		
RBS Insurance	-		-		1		-		6		
Central items	-		1		1		1		(2)	
Core	1,097		971		1,147		2,068		2,177		
Non-Core	1,390		1,704		3,516		3,094		5,344		
	2,487		2,675		4,663		5,162		7,521		
Asset category											
Loan impairment losses	2,479		2,602		4,520		5,081		6,796		
Securities impairment losses	8		73		143		81		725		
	2,487		2,675		4,663		5,162		7,521		
Loan impairment charge as % of gross loans and advances (excluding reverse											
repurchase agreements)	1.8	%	1.8	%	3.0	%	1.8	%	2.2	%	

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

Core Retail & Commercial impairments, which compise UK Retail, UK Corporate, Wealth, Global Transaction Services, Ulster Bank and US Retail & Commercial, were flat on Q1 2010, with improvements in UK Retail offset by increased impairments in Ulster Bank commercial property portfolios. UK Corporate and US Retail & Commercial impairments were stable as a percentage of loans and advances. GBM had a small number of individual impairments in Q2 2010.

.

The improvement in Non-Core impairments was largely driven by a provision recovery of £270 million on a significant single name exposure.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

The reduction in impairments stemmed principally from Non-Core, where impairments have now fallen for four consecutive quarters.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

First half impairments were lower than in H1 2009 in every division except Ulster Bank. However, impairment levels remain sensitive to the economic environment and many of the Group's customers still face challenging financial circumstances.

Results summary (continued)

Cradit and other market lesses (1)	Quarter ended 30 June 31 March 2010 2010		30 June 2009		Half yea 30 June 2010		30 June 2009			
Credit and other market losses (1)	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Monoline exposures	139		-		26		139		1,671	
CDPCs (2)	56		32		371		88		569	
Asset-backed products	(97)	55		165		(42)	541	
Other credit exotics	(47)	(11)	(1)	(58)	536	
Equities	6		7		17		13		25	
Banking book hedges	(147)	36		813		(111)	996	
Other	183		140		(2)	323		(85)
Net credit and other market losses	93		259		1,389		352		4,253	

Notes:

- (1) Included in 'Income from trading activities', significantly all in Non-Core.
- (2) Credit derivative product companies.

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

Total net losses were significantly lower than in Q1 2010 reflecting the widening of corporate credit spreads (benefiting banking book hedges) while other asset prices continued to improve and sterling strengthened.

Losses on monoline exposures reflect widening credit spreads which more than offset reductions in exposures and gains on restructuring.

In Q2 2010, widening corporate credit spreads resulted in a higher exposure to CDPCs leading to an increase in CVA.

Gains on asset-backed products in Q2 2010 included gains on disposals as well as price improvements, compared with a more mixed outcome in Q1 2010.

The gain on other credit exotics principally reflects lower reserving as a result of risk reduction.

Gains on banking book hedges in Q2 2010 compared with losses in Q1 2010 resulted from the widening of corporate credit spreads and the continued roll off of capital relief trades.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

Losses decreased in Q2 2010 due to the continued reduction in underlying exposures.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

The losses on monolines decreased by £1.5 billion, due to management actions to reduce the monoline exposures as a result of improved underlying asset prices.

Similarly, CDPC losses declined by £0.5 billion as exposures have been reduced and losses on hedges incurred in 2009 subsided. Exposures to CDPCs have declined over the course of 2009 and the first half of 2010, accounting for the lower losses.

In H1 2009, losses were experienced on ABS due to price deterioration, principally in Q1 2009. However, in H1 2010 prices have improved and some net gains were realised.

Gains on banking book hedges in H1 2010 compared with losses in H1 2009 reflect the combination of unwinding during 2010 and movements in credit spreads, both direction and extent.

Results summary (continued)

Capital resources and ratios	30 Jui 201		31 Mar 20		December 20	31 per 009	
Core Tier 1 capital	£50t	on	£541	bn	£60bn		
Tier 1 capital	£611	on	£71bn		£76bn		
Total capital	£661	on	£82bn		£87bn		
Risk-weighted assets – gross	£600t	on	£692bn		£669bn		
Benefit of Asset Protection Scheme	(£123b	(£123bn)		(£125bn)		(£128bn)	
Risk-weighted assets	£477t	£477bn		£567bn		£541bn	
Core Tier 1 ratio	10.5	%	9.5	%	11.0	%	
Tier 1 ratio	12.8	%	12.5	%	14.1	%	
Total capital ratio	13.9	%	14.5	%	16.1	%	

Key points

- The Core Tier 1 ratio increased by one percentage point during the second quarter. Excluding the impact of RFS Holdings minority interest of 110 basis points, the Core Tier 1 ratio declined by 10 basis points during the second quarter, largely driven by an increase in risk-weighted assets, partially offset by the benefits of the liability management exercise.
- RWAs were down £90 billion to £477 billion. Excluding the impact of RFS Holdings minority interest of £103 billion, RWAs were up £13 billion to £474 billion due to a new market risk-related event risk charge and an increase in RBS NV as historic capital relief trades rolled off.
- The transition of RBS NV to the Basel II approach was successfully completed during the quarter. This resulted in an increase in Non-Core and Group Centre RWAs which was largely offset by reductions across other divisions.
- · Capital relief from the Asset Protection Scheme declined by £1 billion to £123 billion, reflecting run-off and the withdrawal of certain assets from the Scheme.
- The Tier 1 capital ratio increased by 30 basis points to 12.8% during the second quarter, Excluding the impact of RFS Holdings minority interest of 120 basis points, the Tier 1 capital ratio declined by 90 basis points to 12.8%, reflecting the increase in RWAs as well as the liability management exercise completed in the second quarter. The movement in the total capital ratio reflects the same drivers.

Results summary (continued)

Balance sheet	30 June 2010	31 March 2010	31 December 2009
Funded balance sheet	£1,059bn	£1,303bn	£1,255bn
Total assets	£1,582bn	£1,766bn	£1,696bn
Loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse repurchase agreements and			
stock borrowing)	£539bn	£554bn	£687bn
Customer accounts (excluding repurchase agreements and stock lending)	£421bn	£425bn	£546bn

Key points

- The funded balance sheet decreased by £244 million. Excluding RFS Holdings minority interest of £181 million, the funded balance sheet decreased by £63 billion during the second quarter, including £44 billion asset reduction in GBM and £20 billion in Non-Core, of which £8 billion was from disposals.
- · Compared with 30 June 2009, loans and advances have fallen by £29 billion in GBM and by £36 billion in Non-Core.

Further discussion of the Group's funding and liquidity positions is included on pages 170 to 174.

Divisional performance

Note		Quarter ended								Half year ended					
Fig.		30 Jur		-			ne	•							
Operating profit/(loss) by division UK Retail 276		201	0	201	0	200)9	201	0	200)9				
ÜK Retail 276 140 20 416 37 UK Corporate 390 318 85 708 406 Wealth 81 62 118 143 21 Global Banking & Markets 1,081 1,466 1,049 2,547 4,517 Global Transaction Services 279 233 265 512 496 USR Bank (177 1(137 1(12 3(14) 8) US Retail & Commercial 129 40 (10) 169 (51) RBS Insurance (203) (50) 141 (253) 217 Central items 337 200 (312) 537 177 Core 2,193 2,227 1,344 4,465 6,003 Non-Core (1,324) 0 (1,559) 0 1,582 0 (3,534)) RES Holdings minority interest 17 16		£m		£m		£m		£m		£m					
UK Corporate 390	Operating profit/(loss) by division														
Wealth 81 62 118 143 212 Global Banking & Markets 1,081 1,466 1,049 2,547 4,517 Global Transaction Services 279 233 265 512 496 Ulster Bank (177) (137) (12) (314) (8) US Retail & Commercial 129 40 (10) 169 (51) (17) (132) (314) (8) RES Insurance (203) (50) 141 (253) (277 Central items 337 200 (312) 537 177 17 17 16 (4,877) (2,883) (9,357) 17 18 (4,877) (2,883) (9,357) 1,174 0 1,487) (3,534) 1,935) (3,534) <t< td=""><td>UK Retail</td><td>276</td><td></td><td>140</td><td></td><td>20</td><td></td><td>416</td><td></td><td>37</td><td></td></t<>	UK Retail	276		140		20		416		37					
Global Banking & Markets 1,081 1,466 1,049 2,547 4,517 496 1018 11	UK Corporate	390		318		85		708		406					
Clobal Transaction Services	Wealth	81		62		118		143		212					
Ulster Bank	Global Banking & Markets	1,081		1,466		1,049		2,547		4,517					
US Retail & Commercial 129	Global Transaction Services	279		233		265		512		496					
RBS Insurance Central items 337	Ulster Bank	(177)	(137)	(12)	(314)	(8)				
Core	US Retail & Commercial	129		40		(10)	169		(51)				
Core	RBS Insurance	(203)	(50)	141		(253)	217					
Non-Core	Central items	337		200		(312)	537		177					
Reconciling items RFS Holdings minority interest 17	Core	2,193		2,272		1,344		4,465		6,003					
Reconciling items RFS Holdings minority interest 17	Non-Core	(1,324)	(1,559)	(4,877)	(2,883)	(9,357)				
Reconciling items RFS Holdings minority interest 17		869		713		(3,533)	1,582		(3,354)				
RFS Holdings minority interest 17 16 (54) 33 (55) Amortisation of purchased intangible assets (85) (65) (55) (150) (140) Write-down of goodwill - - (311) - (311) Integration and restructuring costs (254) (168) (355) (422) (734) Gain on redemption of own debt 553 - 3,790 553 3,790 Strategic disposals (411) 53 212 (358) 453 Bonus tax (15) (54) - (69) - Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap - - - - - - fair value changes 500 (500) - - - - Group operating profit/(loss) 1,174 (5) (306) 1,169 (351) Impairment losses by division UK Retail 300 387 470 687 824 UK Corporate 198 186 450 384 550	Reconciling items					` '		•							
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets (85) (65) (55) (150) (140) Write-down of goodwill		17		16		(54)	33		(55)				
Write-down of goodwill - - (311) - (311) (311) - - -		(85)	(65)	(55)	(150)	(140)				
Integration and restructuring costs		_		-		`)	•		•)				
Gain on redemption of own debt 553 - 3,790 553 3,790 Strategic disposals (411) 53 212 (358) 453 Bonus tax (15) (54) - (69) - Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap - fair value changes 500 (500) - - - - - fair value changes 500 (500) - - - - Group operating profit/(loss) 1,174 (5) (306) 1,169 (351) Impairment losses by division UK Retail 300 387 470 687 824 UK Corporate 198 186 450 384 550 Wealth 7 4 16 11 22 Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 USR Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 <		(254)	(168)	•)	(422)						
Strategic disposals (411) 53		•		-		•		•		*					
Bonus tax Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap - fair value changes 500 (500) - (69) - Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap - fair value changes 500 (500)	-	(411)	53		-		(358)						
Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap - fair value changes 500 (500) Croup operating profit/(loss) 1,174 (5) (306) 1,169 (351) Impairment losses by division UK Retail 300 387 470 687 824 UK Corporate 198 186 450 384 550 Wealth 7 4 16 11 22 Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance 1 1 1 Core 1,097 971 1,147 2,068 2,177	· ·	*)	(54)	_		*)						
- fair value changes 500 (500) - - - Group operating profit/(loss) 1,174 (5) (306) 1,169 (351) Impairment losses by division UK Retail 300 387 470 687 824 UK Corporate 198 186 450 384 550 Wealth 7 4 16 11 22 Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - - 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2)	Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap	`		`				`							
Impairment losses by division UK Retail 300 387 470 687 824 UK Corporate 198 186 450 384 550 Wealth 7 4 16 11 22 Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2)	-	500		(500)	-		-		-					
UK Retail 300 387 470 687 824 UK Corporate 198 186 450 384 550 Wealth 7 4 16 11 22 Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2)	Group operating profit/(loss)	1,174		(5)	(306)	1,169		(351)				
UK Corporate 198 186 450 384 550 Wealth 7 4 16 11 22 Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2)	Impairment losses by division														
Wealth 7 4 16 11 22 Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2)	UK Retail	300		387		470		687		824					
Global Banking & Markets 164 32 (31) 196 238 Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2)	UK Corporate	198		186		450		384		550					
Global Transaction Services 3 - 4 3 13 Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2)	Wealth	7		4		16		11		22					
Ulster Bank 281 218 90 499 157 US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2) Core 1,097 971 1,147 2,068 2,177	Global Banking & Markets	164		32		(31)	196		238					
US Retail & Commercial 144 143 146 287 369 RBS Insurance - - 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 (2) Core 1,097 971 1,147 2,068 2,177	Global Transaction Services	3		-		4		3		13					
RBS Insurance 1 1 - 6 Central items - 1 1 1 2.068 Core 1,097 971 1,147 2,068 2,177	Ulster Bank	281		218		90		499		157					
Central items - 1 1 1 (2) Core 1,097 971 1,147 2,068 2,177	US Retail & Commercial	144		143		146		287		369					
Central items - 1 1 1 (2) Core 1,097 971 1,147 2,068 2,177	RBS Insurance	-													
	Central items	-		1				1)				
	Core	1,097		971		1,147		2,068		2,177					
1,390 1,704 3,310 3,094 3,344	Non-Core	1,390		1,704		3,516		3,094		5,344					

Group impairment losses 2,487 2,675 4,663 5,162 7,521

Divisional performance (continued)

	(Quarter ende	ed	Half y	ear ended
	30 June	31 March			
	2010	2010			
	%	%	$o_{\overline{b}}$	o %	%
Net interest margin by division					
UK Retail	3.88	3.66	3.69	3.77	3.57
UK Corporate	2.50	2.38	2.17	2.44	2.03
Wealth	3.36	3.38	4.82	3.37	4.65
Global Banking & Markets	1.01	1.11	1.48	1.06	1.73
Global Transaction Services	6.47	7.97	9.23	7.11	8.74
Ulster Bank	1.92	1.77	2.03	1.84	1.95
US Retail & Commercial	2.78	2.69	2.32	2.73	2.32
Non-Core	1.22	1.25	0.45	1.24	0.54
Group				2.03	1.78
			20 I	21 Manah	21 Danamhan
			30 June 2010	31 March 2010	31 December 2009
			£bn	£bn	£bn
			LUII	æbii	£UII
Risk-weighted assets by division					
UK Retail			49.1	49.8	51.3
UK Corporate			87.6	91.3	90.2
Wealth			12.0	11.7	11.2
Global Banking & Markets			141.3	141.8	123.7
Global Transaction Services			19.4	20.4	19.1
Ulster Bank			30.5	32.8	29.9
US Retail & Commercial			65.5	63.8	59.7
Other			16.9	9.6	9.4
Core			422.3	421.2	394.5
Non-Core			422.3 175.0	164.3	171.3
Non-Core			1/3.0	104.3	1/1.5
			597.3	585.5	565.8
Benefit of Asset Protection Scheme			(123.4)	(124.8)	(127.6)
			473.9	460.7	438.2
RFS Holdings minority interest			3.1	106.5	102.8
Total			477.0	567.2	541.0
					-

UK Retail

	30 Ju 20	Quarter er 31 Mar 20	ch	30 June 2009		Half yea 30 June 2010		ar ended 30 June 2009		
	£m	10	£m	10	£m	09	£m	·U	£m	17
Income statement										
Net interest income	1,001		933		868		1,934		1,665	
Net fees and commissions	280		273		343		553		699	
Other non-interest income	14		71		77		85		107	
Non-interest income	294		344		420		638		806	
Total income	1,295		1,277		1,288		2,572		2,471	
Direct expenses										
- staff	(203)	(198)	(214)	(401)	(428)
- other	(111)	(105)	(102)	(216)	(217)
Indirect expenses	(430)	(418)	(452)	(848)	(939)
	(744)	(721)	(768)	(1,465)	(1,584)
Insurance net claims	25		(29)	(30)	(4)	(26)
Impairment losses	(300)	(387)	(470)	(687)	(824)
Operating profit	276		140		20		416		37	
Analysis of income by product										
Personal advances	236		234		311		470		616	
Personal deposits	277		277		354		554		751	
Mortgages	478		422		273		900		480	
Bancassurance and insurance net claims	33		88		99		121		147	
Cards	239		229		212		468		416	
Other	32		27		39		59		61	
Total income	1,295		1,277		1,288		2,572		2,471	
Analysis of impairment by sector										
Mortgages	44		48		41		92		63	
Personal	168		233		299		401		494	
Cards	88		106		130		194		267	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Total impairment	300		387		470		687		824	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances by sector Mortgages Personal Cards	0.2 5.3 5.9	% % %	0.2 7.1 7.1	% % %	0.2 8.3 8.5	% % %	0.2 6.3 6.5	% % %	0.2 6.9 8.8	% % %
	1.1	%	1.5	%	1.9	%	1.3	%	1.7	%

UK Retail (continued)

Key metrics											
•			Quar	ter ei	nded	1		На	lf year	r ended	
	30 Jı	une	31	Mar	ch	30	June	30 Ju	•	30 Ju	ine
	20	010		20	10		2009	20	010	20	009
Performance ratios											
Return on equity (1)	18.8	9	6 9.	.4	%	1.2	%	14.2	%	1.1	%
Net interest margin	3.88	9	6 3.	.66	%		9 %	3.77	%	3.57	%
Cost:income ratio	57	9			%		%	57	%	64	%
Adjusted cost:income ratio (2)	56	9			%	61	%	57	%	65	%
									31		
	30 Jun	e	31 M	Iarch				Decemb	er		
	201			2010					09		
	£b	n		£bn		Chan	ge	£	bn	Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet											
Loans and advances to customers (gross)											
- mortgages	86.9		84.8	3		2	%	83.2		4	%
- personal	12.8		13.2	2		(3	%)	13.6		(6	%)
- cards	6.0		6.0			_		6.2		(3	%)
Customer deposits (excluding										•	
bancassurance)	90.0		89.4	1		1	%	87.2		3	%
Assets under management (excluding											
deposits)	5.4		5.3			2	%	5.3		2	%
Risk elements in lending	4.8		4.7			2	%	4.6		4	%
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	114	%	113		%	100	bp	115	%	(100	bp)

Notes:

Risk-weighted assets

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

49.1

49.8

(1

(2) Adjusted cost:income ratio is based on total income after netting insurance claims and operating expenses.

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

Operating profit of £276 million in Q2 2010 was £136 million higher than in the previous quarter. Impairment losses fell £87 million to £300 million. Growth in income of 1% (£18 million) was offset by increased costs. Return on equity was 18.8%, compared with 9.4% in Q1 2010.

51.3

(4

%)

• UK Retail continues to focus on the delivery of its strategic plan and is benefiting from investment in process improvements and automation. The division launched its customer charter during Q2 2010, which has been well received by customers and staff.

UK Retail (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010 (continued)

- · UK Retail continued to achieve its growth targets for secured lending while building customer deposits.
 - o Mortgage balances were up 2% on Q1 2010, with continued retention of existing customers and new business sourced predominantly from the existing customer base. Gross lending increased 41% on Q1 2010, which saw low levels of business activity, driven by seasonality and removal of stamp duty relief at the end of 2009. Market share of new mortgage lending was 12%, still well above the Group's 7% share of stock. The Group considers mortgages to be a critical customer need and will continue to make lending available for both new and existing customers.
 - o Unsecured lending fell 2% in the quarter, as repayments continued to exceed new borrowing, which remained subdued in line with trends in the economy.
 - o Deposit growth continued albeit at a slower rate than previously with 1% growth in the quarter. This growth was despite a challenging market place, continued low interest rates and significant maturities of earlier fixed-term products.
 - o The loan to deposit ratio at 30 June 2010 was 114%, 1 percentage point higher than Q1 2010 as a result of continued strong growth in mortgage balances.
- Net interest income increased by 7%, with net interest margin increasing by 22 basis points. Asset margins continued to widen across all products, while liability margins in Q2 2010 were slightly lower than in Q1 2010. Savings margins remained stable, but swap rates on current account hedges declined.
- Non-interest income decreased by 15%, with transaction-based fee income remaining stable as growth in the current economic climate remained challenging.
- Costs increased by 3% in the quarter reflecting marketing expenses associated with the launch of the customer charter as well as the impact of annual pay awards.
 Adjusted for insurance claims, the cost:income ratio improved by 2 percentage points to 56%.
- Impairment losses declined by 22% in Q2 2010. The impairment outlook is expected to remain steady and may improve slightly, subject to economic conditions remaining stable.
 - o Mortgage impairment losses decreased 8% in the quarter due to a reduction in customer default volumes, with performance continuing to benefit from the low interest rate environment.
 - o The unsecured portfolio impairment charge fell 24% to £256 million, on a book of £19 billion, due to lower default volumes together with improved collections performance.

Risk-weighted assets fell marginally in the quarter as the impacts of mortgage volume growth and a retiring cards securitisation were more than offset by lower unsecured balances. Portfolio credit metrics remain stable.

UK Retail (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Operating profit increased significantly, with income up 1% and costs down 3%, while impairments were 36% lower than in the previous year, primarily reflecting lower volumes of arrears on the unsecured portfolio.
- Net interest income was 15% higher than Q2 2009, with widening asset margins across all products. Liability margins came under pressure during 2009, with savings margin sacrificed to support balance growth.
- Non interest income decreased 30% versus prior year primarily as a result of changes to the structure of overdraft charges which took effect from Q4 2009.
- Deposit balances were up 8% on Q2 2009. Savings balances grew by 9%, significantly outperforming the market, which remains intensely competitive. Personal current account balances were up 5%, with 2% growth in accounts.
- Mortgage balances at 30 June 2010 were up 13%. UK Retail continues to take proactive steps to support and retain existing customers.
- · Costs were 3% lower than in Q2 2009, driven by process re-engineering efficiencies within the branch network and operational centres. The adjusted cost:income ratio fell from 61% to 56%.
- · Impairment losses dropped by 36% compared with Q2 2009, primarily reflecting lower arrears volumes on the unsecured portfolio and stabilisation of recovery expectations.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

- Net interest income was 16% higher, with net interest margin increasing 20 basis points. Widening asset margins across all products and an increasing number of mortgage customers choosing to remain on standard variable rate were the key drivers. Liability margins, however, fell as a result of lower interest rates, a competitive market place and our focus on saving balance growth.
- Total customer lending grew 9% from H1 2009 with mortgage balances increasing 13%, whilst unsecured balances reduced 8%. Deposit balances grew 8% with savings deposits up 9% and current account balances up 5% on H1 2009.
- · Costs decreased by 8%, as process re-engineering helped to deliver lower staff costs and operational efficiencies.

Impairment losses fell 17% in H1 2010 as improved economic conditions favourably impacted unsecured impairments, which declined by £166 million whilst secured impairments grew by £29 million.

UK Corporate

	30 Ju 20 £m	ne	Quarter er 31 Mar 20 £m		30 Ju	ine 09	Half 30 Ju 20 £m	ne	r ended 30 Ju 20 £m	
Income statement Net interest income	647		610		560		1,257		1,059	
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income	233 107		224 105		219 109		457 212		413 226	
Non-interest income	340		329		328		669		639	
Total income	987		939		888		1,926		1,698	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(189 (78 (132 (399))	(205 (100 (130 (435))	(182 (46 (125 (353))	(394 (178 (262 (834))	(367 (120 (255 (742))
Impairment losses	(198)	(186)	(450)	(384)	(550)
Operating profit	390		318		85		708		406	
Analysis of income by business Corporate and commercial lending Asset and invoice finance Corporate deposits Other Total income	660 154 185 (12 987)	630 134 176 (1)	520 123 264 (19 888)	1,290 288 361 (13 1,926)	996 232 554 (84 1,698)
Analysis of impairment by sector Banks and financial institutions Hotels and restaurants Housebuilding and construction Manufacturing Other Private sector education, health, social work,	(9 12 8 2 83)	2 16 14 6 37 8		3 36 55 17 88 32		(7 28 22 8 120 8)	5 51 61 21 107 40	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

recreational and community services					
Property	61	66	149	127	160
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	28	18	23	46	37
Asset and invoice finance	13	19	47	32	68
Total impairment	198	186	450	384	550

UK Corporate (continued)

	30 Jui 201			ch	h 30 June		Hai 30 Ju 201	ine	ended 30 Ju 200	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross custome	er									
loans and advances (excluding reverse	-									
repurchase agreements) by sector										
Banks and financial institutions	(0.6	%)	0.1	%	0.3	%	(0.2	%)	0.2	%
Hotels and restaurants	0.7	%	1.0	%	2.2	%	0.8	%	1.6	%
Housebuilding and construction	0.7	%	1.3	%	4.8	%	1.0	%	2.7	%
Manufacturing	0.1	%	0.4	%	1.2	%	0.3	%	0.7	%
Other	1.0	%	0.5	%	1.1	%	0.7	%	0.7	%
Private sector education, health, social work,										
recreational and community services	-		0.4	%	2.0	%	0.2	%	1.3	%
Property	0.8	%	0.8	%	1.8	%	0.8	%	0.9	%
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	1.1	%	0.7	%	0.9	%	0.9	%	0.7	%
Asset and invoice finance	0.6	%	0.8	%	2.2	%	0.7	%	1.6	%
	0.7	%	0.7	%	1.6	%	0.7	%	1.0	%
Key metrics										
		Q	uarter en	ded			Ha	lf year	ended	
	30 Jur	ne	31 Marc	ch	30.	June	30 Ju	ine	30 Ju	ıne
	201	10	201	10 2009			20	010	20	009
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	15.0	%	11.6	%	3.2	%	13.6	%	7.6	%
Net interest margin	2.50	%	2.38	%	2.17	%	2.44	%	2.03	%
Cost:income ratio	40	%	46	%	40	%	43	%	44	%
								31		
	30 June	31	March				Decemb	oer		
	2010		2010*				200	9*		
	£bn		£bn	(Chang	e	£	bn	Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet										
Total third party assets	118.4	1	17.4	1		%	114.9		3	%
Loans and advances to customers (gross)										
- banks and financial institutions	6.5	6	.5	-			6.3		3	%
- hotels and restaurants	7.0	6	.6	6		%	6.7		4	%
- housebuilding and construction	4.6	4	.3	7		%	4.3		7	%
- manufacturing	5.5	5	.9	(7	%)	5.9		(7	%)
- other	32.6	3	1.1	5		%	29.9		9	%

- private sector education, health, social										
work, recreational and community services	9.1		8.5		7	%	6.5		40	%
- property	30.3		32.0		(5	%)	33.0		(8	%)
- wholesale and retail trade, repairs	10.4		10.4		-		10.2		2	%
- asset and invoice finance	9.2		9.0		2	%	8.8		5	%
Customer deposits	95.4		91.4		4	%	87.8		9	%
Risk elements in lending	2.9		2.5		16	%	2.3		26	%
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	119	%	124	%	(500	bp)	126	%	(700	bp)
Risk-weighted assets	87.6		91.3		(4	%)	90.2		(3	%)

^{*} Revised to reflect improvement in data quality to more accurately reflect Standard Industrial Classification.

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

UK Corporate (continued)

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

- Operating profit increased by 23% to £390 million, driven by good income growth and reduced costs.
- Net interest income increased by 6%. Loans and advances to customers were broadly in line with previous quarter, despite robust levels of gross new lending; margins continue to recover from the low levels reached in 2008 and 2009. Customer deposits grew by £4 billion, with deposit-gathering initiatives continuing through the quarter. Deposit margins remained tight. Net interest margin increased by 12 basis points.
- Non-interest income increased 3%, driven by GBM cross sales and money transmission fees.
- Staff costs were £16 million lower due to phasing of staff compensation. Excluding the £29 million Office of Fair Trading (OFT) penalty taken in Q1 2010, total expenses were 2% lower.
- Impairments were broadly in line with the previous three quarters and continue to reflect the delicate financial condition of many clients, especially in the property and SME sectors.
- Although nominal assets increased by 1%, risk-weighted assets decreased by 4%, primarily reflecting improvements in risk metrics.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Operating profits increased by £305 million, reflecting income growth and significantly lower impairments.
- · Net interest income increased by 16%, driven by the recovery in lending margins. Non-interest income increased by 4%, from small increases across most fee and product lines.
- Staff expenses increased by £7 million, with changes to the phasing of staff costs partially offset by reduced redundancy costs. Other expenses increased £32 million, partly as a result of a £19 million legal recovery in Q2 2009. Adjusting for this, total expenses were up 7%.
- Impairments decreased by £252 million compared with Q2 2009, which included a higher charge taken to reflect potential losses in the portfolio not yet specifically identified.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

- Operating profit increased by £302 million or 74% compared with H1 2009, driven by strong income performance (up 13%) and significantly lower impairments.
- Net interest income increased by £198 million, 19%, and net interest margin recovered, rising by 41 basis points, reflecting repricing of the loan portfolio and a better funding cost environment than in the prior year, offset by adverse deposit floor impacts. Deposit-gathering initiatives delivered balance growth of 11% and the loan:deposit ratio improved to 119%, compared with 130% at H1 2009.
- Non-interest income increased by 5%, reflecting good refinancing activity levels.
- Total expenses increased £92 million, 12%, or 2% after excluding the OFT penalty and legal recovery and normalising for phasing of staff compensation and 2009 redundancy costs.
- Impairments were £166 million lower, primarily a result of higher charges taken in H1 2009 to reflect potential losses in the portfolio not yet specifically identified.

Wealth

	30 J 20 £m		10 2010				30 June 30 June 2009 2010					
Income statement Net interest income	150			143		176		293		,	334	
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income	97 19			95 17		90 21		192 36			180 42	
Non-interest income	116			112		111		228		2	222	
Total income	266			255		287		521			556	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(92 (34 (52 (178)))		(99 (30 (60 (189))	(78 (34 (41 (153)	(191 (64 (112 (367))	((168 (67 (87 (322))
Impairment losses	(7)		(4)	(16)	(11)	((22)
Operating profit	81			62		118		143			212	
Analysis of income Private Banking Investments Total income	216 50 266			204 51 255		242 45 287		420 101 521		Ģ	461 95 556	
Key metrics												
			_		er ende March 2010	30	30 June 2009		alf yea une 010		ed 0 June 2009	
Performance ratios Net interest margin Cost:income ratio		3.36 67	% %				. % %		% %	4.6 58		% %

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

	30 June 2010 £bn	31 March 2010 £bn)	Chan	ge	Decemb 200 £t)9	Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet									
Loans and advances to customers (gross)									
- mortgages	6.9	6.8		1	%	6.5		6	%
- personal	6.4	6.2		3	%	4.9		31	%
- other	1.6	1.5		7	%	2.3		(30	%)
Customer deposits	36.2	36.4		(1	%)	35.7		1	%
Assets under management (excluding									
deposits)	30.2	31.7		(5	%)	30.7		(2	%)
Risk elements in lending	0.2	0.2		_		0.2		_	
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	41 %	40	%	100	bp	38	%	300	bp
Risk-weighted assets	12.0	11.7		3	%	11.2		7	%

Wealth (continued)

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

- Operating profit rose 31% to £81 million, mostly reflecting increased net interest income and a reduction in expenses.
- Competition in the deposit market remains intense. Deposits showed a slight decline from Q1 2010, with continued growth in the UK offset by reductions in the international businesses. At constant exchange rates deposits were flat.
- Loans and advances grew in response to client demand, increasing 3% over the prior quarter with margins continuing to improve.
- Assets under management were affected by adverse market conditions, with balances declining 5%. Assets under management outflows continued in the international businesses, where competition for private bankers has resulted in client attrition.
- Total expenses decreased 6% on the previous quarter reflecting the phasing of compensation accruals. On an underlying basis, total expenses were flat with a reduction in indirect expenses offsetting the impact of the annual pay round and increased investment in staff.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Operating profit decreased by 31% reflecting significant margin pressure, particularly on the deposit book. Net interest income fell 15%, with a marked reduction in net interest margin partly offset by growth in client deposit and loan balances.
- · Client deposits grew 3% with increases most evident in the UK as new products attracted funds. Deposit outflows occurred in the international businesses where competition for private bankers has resulted in client attrition.
- · Lending margins widened by 22 basis points and loans and advances grew by 20%, reflecting the strong client demand evident during 2009 and 2010.
- Total expenses rose 16% reflecting changes to compensation structures and to indirect expense allocations.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

- Trends in the first half were consistent with those exhibited in the second quarter.
- The economic backdrop and highly competitive deposit market have left the division tracking behind its deposit growth targets. As a consequence the

loan:deposit ratio has deteriorated to 41%.

Global Banking & Markets

	Quarter ended					Half year ended				
	30 June 2010		31 March 2010		30 June 2009		30 Jur 201		30 June 2009	
	£m	.0	£m	10	£m	19	£m	.0	£m	9
Income statement										
Net interest income from banking activities	329		382		704		711		1,523	
Funding costs of rental assets	(9)	(9)	(12)	(18)	(27)
Net interest income	320		373		692		693		1,496	
Net fees and commissions receivable	262		286		359		548		598	
Income from trading activities	1,618		2,054		1,185		3,672		5,324	
Other operating income	78		79		(133)	157		(223)
Non-interest income	1,958		2,419		1,411		4,377		5,699	
Total income	2,278		2,792		2,103		5,070		7,195	
Direct expenses										
- staff	(634)	(891)	(680)	(1,525)	(1,568)
- other	(237)	(229)	(204)	(466)	(478)
Indirect expenses	(162)	(174)	(201)	(336)	(394)
	(1,033)	(1,294)	(1,085)	(2,327)	(2,440)
Impairment losses	(164)	(32)	31		(196)	(238)
Operating profit	1,081		1,466		1,049		2,547		4,517	
Analysis of income by product										
Rates - money markets	4		88		466		92		1,319	
Rates - flow	471		699		536		1,170		1,833	
Currencies & Commodities	179		295		416		474		955	
Equities	238		314		364		552		735	
Credit markets	474		959		690		1,433		1,548	
Portfolio management and origination	581		469		113		1,050		640	
Fair value of own debt	331		(32)	(482)	299		165	
Total income	2,278		2,792		2,103		5,070		7,195	
Analysis of impairment by sector										
Manufacturing and infrastructure	(12)	(7)	23		(19)	39	
Property and construction	56	,	8	,	4		64	,	50	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL	BANK OF SCOTL	AND GROUP PLC -	Form 6-K

Banks and financial institutions	110		16		39		126		43	
Other	10		15		(97)	25		106	
Total impairment	164		32		(31)	196		238	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances(excluding reverse repurchase agreements)	0.7	%	0.1	%	(0.1	%)	0.4	%	0.4	%

Global Banking & Markets (continued)

Key metrics

	30 June 2010		Quarter 6 31 Ma 20		30 J	Tune	Half year 30 June 2010		ended 30 Ju 20	
Performance ratios Return on equity (1) Net interest margin Cost:income ratio	20.1 1.01 45	% % %	28.4 1.11 46	% %	1.48	% % %	23.7 1.06 46	% % %	53.3 1.73 34	% % %
	30 June 2010 £bn)	31 Marc 201 £b	0	Chang	e	Decemb		Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet Loans and advances (including banks) Reverse repos Securities Cash and eligible bills Other	128.9 85.6 109.8 41.2 34.5		133.5 93.1 116.6 61.9 38.6		(3 (8 (6 (33 (11	%) %) %) %)	127.8 73.3 106.0 74.0 31.1		1 17 4 (44 11	% % % %) %
Total third party assets (excluding derivatives mark to market) Net derivative assets (after netting) Customer deposits (excluding repos) Risk elements in lending Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos) Risk-weighted assets	400.0 52.1 45.6 1.8 195 141.3	%	443.7 66.9 47.0 1.2 195 141.8	%	(10 (22 (3 50	%) %) %) %	412.2 68.0 46.9 1.8 194 123.7	%	(3 (23 (3 - 100 14	%) %) %) bp %

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 10% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

• Excluding the movement in fair value of own debt, revenue fell 31% from the strong first quarter, which included excellent performances in credit markets and rates-flow. All fixed income and currency products saw a reduction in revenue

during Q2 2010, reflecting a drop in market liquidity as customer flows declined on increased risk aversion. Equities revenue also fell, with lower global equity capital markets volumes and subdued investor confidence.

Operating profit fell 26% in the quarter, in line with lower revenues. While headline return on equity (RoE) was 20%, adjusting for the fair value of own debt RoE was 14%, still broadly in line with the 2011 strategic plan target of c.15%, in spite of the tough market conditions.

Global Banking & Markets (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010 (continued)

- Total costs fell by 20% as a result of lower incentive compensation accruals, with non-staff costs held flat. Excluding the impact of fair value own debt, the compensation ratio was 33%, while the cost:income ratio of 53% remains below 55%, the 2013 strategic plan target.
- · Higher impairments reflect a small number of individual provisions.
- Balance sheet management remained tight in Q2 2010, with reverse repos and securities lower than in the prior quarter. Holdings of cash and Treasury bills were reduced at the divisional level, offset by greater holdings of term liquidity instruments at the Group level.
- · Risk-weighted assets remained flat over the period, reflecting tight management of underlying risks and regulatory charges.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Operating profit increased by 3% benefitting from an £813 million swing in the fair value of own debt. Excluding this, operating profit fell 51% due to lower revenue and higher impairment losses.
- Excluding the movement in fair value of own debt, revenue fell 25%. Money markets revenue fell sharply from the levels achieved during the exceptional market conditions experienced during the first half of 2009. Credit markets revenue also fell as the trading environment deteriorated in response to uncertainty in the eurozone, although the largely US-based mortgage trading business continued to perform well and has maintained its revenue over the period.
- Portfolio management revenue was boosted by a swing in market derivative values and by lower costs associated with credit risk and balance sheet management trades.
- The widening of the Group credit spreads contrasted with a narrowing in Q2 2009, generating a £331 million credit from the movement in the fair value of own debt compared with a £482 million debit in Q2 2009.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

 Operating profit fell 44%. Although Q1 2010 was a strong quarter, Q2 2010 saw weakening investor confidence and subdued deal volumes. This was in contrast to H1 2009 when markets rebounded and revenues were enhanced by wide spreads and volatility.

- Money markets revenue fell sharply as rapidly falling short term interest rates generated exceptional revenue opportunities last year. Rates-flow and Currencies & Commodities also fell meaningfully compared with H1 2009 as the exceptional volatility and wide bid-offer spreads were not repeated in 2010. Credit markets declined a more modest 7% as the mortgage trading business enjoyed both a buoyant market and strong customer demand in H1 2010.
- Growth in portfolio management revenues reflects lower costs incurred on credit risk / balance sheet management trades. The underlying origination and lending business remained flat. A strong finish to Q1 2010 gave way to a subdued Q2 2010 as investor confidence waned following uncertainty in the eurozone.

Global Transaction Services

	30 June 3 2010			uarter en 31 Mare 20 £m				Half yea 30 June 2010 £m			ar ended 30 June 2009 £m	
Income statement Net interest income Non-interest income		37		217 390		225 398		454 801			445 783	
Total income		548		607		623		1,25	5		1,228	
Direct expenses		102	,	(104	\	(0 7	`	(20)			(102	`
- staff - other	•	102 37)	(104 (33)	(87 (38)	(206 (70	'))	(182 (73)
Indirect expenses	,	227)	(237)	(229)	(464)	(464)
	(.	366)	(374)	(354)	(740)	(719)
Impairment losses	(.	3)	-		(4)	(3	`)	(13)
Operating profit	2	79		233		265		512			496	
Analysis of income by product												
Domestic cash management		01		194		204		395			406	
International cash management		93		185		179		378			348	
Trade finance		6 33		71 115		77 126		147 248			152 250	
Merchant acquiring Commercial cards		.5 .5		42		37		248 87			72	
Total income	6	48		607		623		1,25	5		1,228	
Key metrics												
		Oı	narte	er ended				Hal	f year	r er	nded	
	30 Ju	_		March	3	30 June	e	30 Ju	-		30 Jun	ıe
	20	10		2010		2009	9 2010		10	2009		
Performance ratios												
Net interest margin	6.47	%	7.9			.23		7.11	%		8.74	%
Cost:income ratio	56	%	62	%	57	7	%	59	%	-	59	%

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

	30 June 2010 £bn		Marc 20		Change		31 December 2009 £bn		Change	
Capital and balance sheet										
Total third party assets	25.7		25.6		-		18.4		40	%
Loans and advances	15.6		14.3		9	%	12.7		23	%
Customer deposits	62.7		64.6		(3	%)	61.8		1	%
Risk elements in lending	0.2		0.2		-		0.2		-	
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	25	%	22	%	300	bp	21	%	400	bp
Risk-weighted assets	19.4		20.4		(5	%)	19.1		2	%

Global Transaction Services (continued)

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

- Operating profit increased 20%, or 18% at constant foreign exchange rates, driven by increased deposit income and lower expenses.
- · Income increased by 7%, or 6% at constant foreign exchange rates, reflecting higher domestic and international average deposit balances and improving merchant acquiring volumes.
- Expenses fell by 2% and were 1% lower at constant foreign exchange rates. Direct costs were broadly flat, with lower staff compensation offset by increased investment.
- · Customer deposits at 30 June were 3% lower than at 31 March, principally as a result of adverse currency movements (down 1% at constant exchange rates). Average balances for the quarter increased by 4%.
- Risk-weighted assets decreased by £1.0 billion as a result of RBS NV moving to advanced status under Basel II.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Operating profit increased 5%, driven by higher income from deposits (average balances were 27% higher), partially offset by expense growth.
- · Income was up 4%, reflecting improved deposit volumes, higher transactional foreign exchange income and increased commercial cards activity.
- Expenses increased by 3%, with higher staff compensation partially offset by lower indirect costs.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

- Operating profit increased by 3%, or 5% at constant foreign exchange rates with higher income and lower impairments partially offset by increased expenses.
- · Income increased by 2%, or 3% at constant foreign exchange rates, with higher deposit volumes, improved transactional foreign exchange income and strong growth in commercial cards.
- Expenses increased by 3%, as a result of changes to the phasing of staff compensation.

•

Customer spot deposit balances at £62.7 billion were up 16% (average balances up 19%) with growth in both the UK and international cash management (ICM) businesses.

- Third party assets increased by £6.3 billion, of which £3.8 billion was due to the bringing of yen clearing activities in-house. Loans and advances to customers increased by 16%, reflecting higher trade finance volumes.
- · Risk-weighted assets increased £2.7 billion across the trade and ICM businesses partially offset by some benefits from the completion of the Basel II advanced implementation.

Ulster Bank

	Quarter ended 30 June 31 March					ne	Hal 30 Ju	-	r ended 30 June	
	2010		20		20	30 June 2009		10	2009	
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Income statement										
Net interest income	194		188		208		382		410	
Net fees and commissions	43		35		39		78		85	
Other non-interest income	10		18		12		28		23	
Non-interest income	53		53		51		106		108	
Total income	247		241		259		488		518	
Direct expenses										
- staff	(60)	(66)	(81)	(126)	(170)
- other	(17)	(18)	(25)	(35)	(47)
Indirect expenses	(66)	(76)	(75)	(142)	(152)
	(143)	(160)	(181)	(303)	(369)
Impairment losses	(281)	(218)	(90)	(499)	(157)
Operating loss	(177)	(137)	(12)	(314)	(8)
Analysis of income by business										
Corporate	134		145		138		279		300	
Retail	105		112	,	101		217	,	194	
Other	8		(16)	20		(8)	24	
Total income	247		241		259		488		518	
Analysis of impairment by sector										
Mortgages	33		33		10		66		24	
Corporate										
- property	117		82		63		199		75 21	
- other corporate	118		91		3		209		31	
Other lending	13		12		14		25		27	
Total impairment	281		218		90		499		157	

Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Mortgages	0.9	%	0.8	%	0.2	%	0.9	%	0.3	%
Corporate										
- property	4.9	%	3.3	%	2.7	%	4.2	%	1.6	%
- other corporate	4.8	%	3.5	%	0.1	%	4.2	%	0.5	%
Other lending	2.7	%	2.0	%	3.5	%	2.6	%	3.4	%
	3.1	%	2.3	%	0.9	%	2.8	%	0.8	%

Ulster Bank (continued)

Key metrics

	30 June 2010		31 Ma	Quarter ended 31 March 2010			Tune 1009	Half year 30 June 2010		ended 30 Jui 200	
Performance ratios Return on equity (1)	(21.7	%)	(16.0)	%)	(1.8	%)	(19.2	%)	(0.6	%)
Net interest margin	1.92	%	1.77		%	2.03	%	1.84	%	1.95	%
Cost:income ratio	58	%	66		%	70	%	62	%	71	%
	30 June	: 3	31 Marc	:h				Decemb	31 er		
	2010		201					20			
	£bn		£b	n		Chang	e	£	on	Change	
Capital and balance sheet											
Loans and advances to customers (gross)											
- mortgages	14.9		16.1		(7	%)	16.2		(8	%)
- corporate											
- property	9.5		9.9		(-		%)	10.1		(6	%)
- other corporate	9.9		10.4		(.	5	%)	11.0		(10	%)
- other lending	1.9		2.4		(21	%)	2.4		(21	%)
Customer deposits	22.7		23.7		(-	4	%)	21.9		4	%
Risk elements in lending											
- mortgages	0.7		0.7		-			0.6		17	%
- corporate											
- property	1.3		1.0			0	%	0.7		86	%
- other corporate	1.3		1.1		1	8	%	0.8		63	%
- other lending	0.2		0.2		-			0.2		-	
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	_	%	159	%	,	500	bp)	177	%	(2,300	bp)
Risk-weighted assets	30.5		32.8		(7	%)	29.9		2	%

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

• Operating loss totalled £177 million for the quarter, a deterioration of £40 million from the previous quarter, driven by higher impairment losses. Operating profit

before impairment losses increased by 38% on a constant currency basis, with favourable movements on both income and expenses.

- Net interest income increased by 6% in constant currency terms largely driven by higher income on capital. Although the deposit market remained competitive, placing continued pressure on liability spreads, loan margins continued on an upward trend, benefiting from the impact of ongoing pricing actions. As a result, net interest margin increased by 15 basis points to 192 basis points.
- Loans to customers remain broadly unchanged in the quarter in constant currency terms. Customer deposit balances increased by 2% on the same basis, reflecting an ongoing focus on growing the core customer deposit base.

Ulster Bank (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010 (continued)

- Total expenses decreased by 10% on a constant currency basis reflecting strong cost discipline across both direct and indirect cost bases.
- · Impairment losses increased by £63 million in the quarter. Economic conditions remain challenging with a continued downward pressure on asset values and a resultant impact on the credit quality of customers. The bank continues to support customers through a range of debt management initiatives.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Net interest income reduced by 7% on a constant currency basis with continued pressure on deposit margins partly offset by positive loan pricing actions.
- Loans to customers decreased by 4% in constant currency terms as levels of new business activity remain muted. Customer deposits increased by 23% at constant currency from Q2 2009 driven by a significant uplift in both retail and wholesale customer balances.
- Non-interest income has remained broadly flat over the period reflecting subdued activity levels across most business lines. The bank continues to focus on developing new product lines and diversifying its income base.
- Total expenses declined by 20% in constant currency terms, largely driven by the restructuring programme, which commenced in 2009. The rollout of the programme has resulted in a downward trend in direct expenses throughout 2009 and is a key driver in the reduction in the cost:income ratio from 70% to 58% over the period.
- · Impairment losses increased significantly over the period reflecting the deterioration in the Irish economic environment and the resultant impact on customer repayment capacity.
- Risk-weighted assets increased by 20% on a constant currency basis reflecting the continued weak credit environment and consequent procyclical impact.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

• An increase in impairment losses of £342 million from H1 2009 has resulted in a significant deterioration in financial performance and an operating loss of £314 million for the period.

.

Ulster Bank customer numbers increased by 3% over the period with strong flow trends particularly in retail current and deposit accounts.

US Retail & Commercial (£ Sterling)

		30 June 2010		Quarter ended 31 March 2010 £m		ne 09	Half yea 30 June 2010 £m		ended 30 Jun 200 £m	
Income statement Net interest income	502		468		448		970		942	
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income	203 72		177 75		209 45		380 147		407 97	
Non-interest income	275		252		254		527		504	
Total income	777		720		702		1,497		1,446	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(151 (163 (190 (504))	(215 (134 (188 (537))	(184 (188 (194))	(366 (297 (378 (1,041))	(402 (331 (395 (1,128))
Impairment losses	(144)	(143)	(146)	(287)	(369)
Operating profit/(loss)	129		40		(10)	169		(51)
Average exchange rate – US\$/£	1.492		1.560		1.551		1.525		1.494	
Analysis of income by product Mortgages and home equity Personal lending and cards Retail deposits Commercial lending Commercial deposits Other	124 122 248 152 86 45		115 114 226 142 81 42		130 113 202 140 89 28		239 236 474 294 167 87		272 220 433 281 193 47	
Total income	777		720		702		1,497		1,446	
Analysis of impairment by sector Residential mortgages Home equity Corporate and commercial	22 38 76		19 6 49		12 43 61		41 44 125		35 72 169	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Other consumer Securities impairment losses	7 1		56 13		30		63 14		93	
Total impairment	144		143		146		287		369	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Residential mortgages	1.3	%	1.1	%	0.7	%	1.2	%	1.0	%
Home equity	0.9	%	0.1	%	1.1	%	0.5	%	0.9	%
Corporate and commercial	1.5	%	1.0	%	1.2	%	1.2	%	1.6	%
Other consumer	0.3	%	2.8	%	1.4	%	1.6	%	2.2	%
	1.1	%	1.0	%	1.1	%	1.1	%	1.4	%

US Retail & Commercial (£ Sterling) (continued)

Key metrics

	30 June 2010		Quarter ended 31 March 2010		30 June 2009		Half year 30 June 2010		ended 30 Ju 20	
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	6.4	%	2.0	%	(0.6	%)	4.2	%	(1.5	%)
Net interest margin	2.78	%	2.69	%	2.32	%	2.73	%	2.32	%
Cost:income ratio	65	%	74	%	81	%	69	%	78	%
	30 June 3 2010		31 March 2010				Deceml	31 ber 009		
	£bn		£bn		Chang	ge	£bn		Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet										
Total third party assets (excluding										
derivatives)	77.4		78.2		(1	%)	74.8		3	%
Loans and advances to customers (gross)										
- residential mortgages	6.6		6.7		(1	%)	6.5		2	%
- home equity	16.3		16.2		1	%	15.4		6	%
- corporate and commercial	20.7		20.5		1	%	19.5		6	%
- other consumer	8.0		8.0		-		7.5		7	%
Customer deposits (excluding repos)	62.3		62.5		-		60.1		4	%
Risk elements in lending										
- retail	0.4		0.4		-		0.4		-	
- commercial	0.5		0.3		67	%	0.2		150	%
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	81	%	81	%	-		80	%	100	bp
Risk-weighted assets	65.5		63.8		3	%	59.7		10	%
Spot exchange rate - US\$/£	1.498		1.517				1.622			

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

Key points

• Sterling continued to weaken over the course of the second quarter, with the average exchange rate declining by 4% compared with Q1 2010.

Performance is described in full in the US dollar-based financial statements set out on pages 46 and 47.

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar)

	30 Ju 20	ne	Quarter ei 31 Mar 20	ch	30 June 2009		Half yea 30 June 2010		ar ended 30 June 2009	
	\$m	10	\$m	10	\$m	0)	\$m		\$m	,,
Income statement										
Net interest income	748		730		696		1,478		1,407	
Net fees and commissions	303		276		324		579		608	
Other non-interest income	110		116		69		226		144	
Non-interest income	413		392		393		805		752	
Total income	1,161		1,122		1,089		2,283		2,159	
Direct expenses										
- staff	(223)	(335)	(287)	(558)	(600)
- other	(246)	(207)	(289)	(453)	(495)
Indirect expenses	(283)	(293)	(301)	(576)	(589)
	(752)	(835)	(877)	(1,587)	(1,684)
Impairment losses	(214)	(224)	(231)	(438)	(551)
Operating profit/(loss)	195		63		(19)	258		(76)
Analysis of income by product										
Mortgages and home equity	185		180		203		365		407	
Personal lending and cards	182		178		174		360		328	
Retail deposits	372		351		315		723		647	
Commercial lending	226		222		217		448		419	
Commercial deposits	128		126		138		254		288	
Other	68		65		42		133		70	
Total income	1,161		1,122		1,089		2,283		2,159	
Analysis of impairment by sector										
Residential mortgages	33		30		19		63		52	
Home equity	56		10		65		66		107	
Corporate and commercial	113		77		99		190		253	
Other consumer	10		87		48		97		139	
Securities impairment losses	2		20		-		22		-	

Total impairment	214		224		231		438		551	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Residential mortgages	1.3	%	1.2	%	0.6	%	1.3	%	0.9	%
Home equity	0.9	%	0.2	%	1.0	%	0.5	%	0.8	%
Corporate and commercial	1.5	%	1.0	%	1.2	%	1.2	%	1.5	%
Other consumer	0.3	%	2.9	%	1.4	%	1.6	%	2.0	%
	1.1	%	1.1	%	1.1	%	1.1	%	1.3	%

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar) (continued)

Key metrics

		(Quarter e		Half year ended					
	30 Ju	ne	31 Ma	rch	30	June	30 June		30 Ju	ne
	20	10	20)10	2	2009	20	10	20	09
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	6.5	%	2.1	%	(0.7)	%)	4.3	%	(1.3	%)
Net interest margin	2.78	%	2.69	%		%	2.73	%	2.32	%
Cost:income ratio	65	%	74	%	81	%	69	%	78	%
								31		
	30 June	31 Marc				Decemb	er			
	2010			2010				2009		
	\$bı	1	\$b	n	Chan	ge	\$	bn	Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet										
Total third party assets (excluding										
derivatives)	115.9		118.6		(2	%)	121.3		(4	%)
Loans and advances to customers (gross)										
- residential mortgages	9.9		10.1		(2	%)	10.6		(7	%)
- home equity	24.4		24.6		(1	%)	25.0		(2	%)
- corporate and commercial	30.9		31.1		(1	%)	31.6		(2	%)
- other consumer	12.0		12.1		(1	%)	12.1		(1	%)
Customer deposits (excluding repos)	93.3		94.8		(2	%)	97.4		(4	%)
Risk elements in lending										
- retail	0.6		0.6		-		0.6		-	
- commercial	0.7		0.5		40	%	0.4		75	%
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	81	%	81	%	-		80	%	100	bp
Risk-weighted assets	98.1		96.8		1	%	96.9		1	%

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

US Retail & Commercial returned a profit for the second consecutive quarter, posting an operating profit of £129 million (\$195 million) compared with £40 million (\$63 million) in the prior quarter. Excluding a £74 million (\$113 million) credit related to changes to the defined benefit pension plan, operating profit was up

£15 million (\$19 million), driven by growth in both net interest and non-interest income. However, economic conditions in the division's core regions remain difficult, with lingering high unemployment, a soft housing market and subdued consumer activity.

- Net interest income was up 2%, while loans and advances were down 1%, reflecting a lack of credit demand. Net interest margin improved by 9 basis points to 2.78%, substantially driven by a continuing change in deposit mix, with continued migration from lower margin time deposits to more favourably priced demand deposit accounts.
- Non-interest income was up 5% with an increase in deposit fees, debit card income and mortgage banking income more than offsetting a £7 million (\$13 million) reduction in securities gains.

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar) (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010 (continued)

- Expenses were down 10%, including the pension credit associated with changes to the defined benefit pension plan. This more than offset movements in mortgage servicing rights and marketing and communications costs partly related to a new brand launch.
- · Impairment losses improved slightly as losses associated with other than temporary impairment related to securities were taken in Q1 2010. Loan impairments remained flat at 1.1% of loans and advances.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- Operating profit increased to £129 million (\$195 million) from an operating loss of £10 million (\$19 million).
- Net interest income was up 7%, with net interest margin improving by 46 basis points, driven by changes to deposit pricing and mix offset by lower loan volume.
- Non-interest income was up 5% reflecting higher gains on securities realisations and improved debit card income, but mortgage refinancing activity moderated in 2010, compared with the record levels reached in 2009.
- Expenses were down 14% reflecting the benefit associated with the changes to the
 defined benefit pension plan and lower deposit insurance costs, including a one-off
 FDIC assessment in Q2 2009, which more than offset an impairment of mortgage
 servicing rights, changes in compensation accrual methodology, and higher medical
 costs.
- Impairment losses declined 7%, following significant loan reserve building in 2009, and have stabilised at 1.1% of loans and advances.
- Customer deposits were down 5% reflecting pricing strategies on low margin term and time products but strong growth was achieved in checking balances. Over 31,000 consumer checking accounts and more than 13,500 small business checking accounts were added over the year. Consumer checking balances grew by 9% and small business balances by 9%.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

Operating profit increased to £169 million (\$258 million) from an operating loss of £51 million (\$76 million) with income up 6%, expenses down 6% and impairment losses down 21%. The drivers are consistent with Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009.

• Loan impairments decreased as a proportion of loans and advances from 1.3% to 1.1%.

RBS Insurance

	30 Jui 201	ne	uarter en 31 Marc 201	ch	30 Jui 200		30 Jur 201	ne	r ended 30 Jur 200	
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Income statement Earned premiums Reinsurers' share	1,118 (38)	1,130 (34)	1,119 (40)	2,248 (72)	2,225 (85)
Net premium income Fees and commissions Other income	1,080 (91 116)	1,096 (89 92)	1,079 (95 104)	2,176 (180 208)	2,140 (187 212)
Total income	1,105		1,099		1,088		2,204		2,165	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(66 (48 (62 (176))	(63 (47 (65 (175))	(69 (54 (65 (188))	(129 (95 (127))	(139 (121 (131 (391))
Net claims	(1,132)	(974)	(758)	(2,106)	(1,551)
Impairment losses	-		-		(1)	-		(6)
Operating (loss)/profit	(203)	(50)	141		(253)	217	
Analysis of income by product Own-brand										
motorhousehold and lifePartnerships and broker	507 219		521 224		496 210		1,027 442		973 415	
motorhousehold and lifeOther (international, commercial and central)	125 79 175		136 81 137		144 80 158		262 161 312		287 163 327	
Total income	1,105		1,099		1,088		2,204		2,165	
49										

RBS Insurance (continued)

Key	metrics
,	

Rey metrics		Q	uarter en		Half year ended					
	30 Jui 201	ne	31 Marc 201	ch	30 Jui 200				30 Jun 2009	
In-force policies (thousands)										
Motor own-brand	4,513		4,715		4,789		4,513		4,789	
Own-brand non-motor (home, pet, rescue,										
HR24)	6,309		6,367		5,890		6,309		5,890	
Partnerships & broker (motor, home, pet,										
rescue, HR24)	4,945		5,185		5,609		4,945		5,609	
Other (international, commercial and central)	1,322		1,411		1,210		1,322		1,210	
Total in-force policies	17,089		17,678		17,498		17,089		17,498	
Gross written premium (£m)	1,092		1,090		1,147		2,182		2,270	
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	(21.8	%)	(5.4	%)	17.7	%	(13.6	%)	13.6	%
Cost:income ratio (2)	16	%	16	%	17	%	16	%	18	%
Loss ratio (3)	106.3	%	89.1	%	69.1	%	97.7	%	71.7	%
Combined operating ratio (4)	128.7	%	111.9	%	91.3	%	120.2	%	95.2	%
Balance sheet										
General insurance reserves – total (£m)	7,326		7,101		6,601		7,326		6,601	

Notes:

- (1) Based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on regulatory capital).
- (2) Cost:income ratio is based on total income, including investment income and total expenses.
- (3) Loss ratio is based on net claims divided by net premium income for the UK businesses.
- (4) Combined operating ratio is the expenses (including fees & commissions) divided by gross written premium income, added to the loss ratio, for the UK businesses.

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

The performance of RBS Insurance was adversely impacted by a significant increase in bodily injury reserving, including adding £241 million to reserves relating to prior years. This resulted in an underwriting and operating loss in the motor book. Actions are in progress to tighten underwriting criteria and to restore

the profitability of the business.

RBS Insurance's home insurance business has continued to make good progress and the division has now established itself as the largest home insurance provider within the UK.

As planned, total in-force policies have declined due to a reduction in motor policies following significant re-pricing as well as exiting less profitable partnership and broker business. This decline has been partly offset by growth in home and international policies. International policy numbers now exceed one million.

Total income was flat, as the increase in pricing was offset by the reduction in in-force policies, mainly resulting from the elimination of higher premium, higher risk motor business.

RBS Insurance (continued)

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010 (continued)

- Net claims were significantly higher than Q1 2010 due to a further need for increased reserves in respect of bodily injury, driven by deterioration in the observed severity of bodily injury claims. An overall adjustment of £320 million was posted in the quarter, of which £241 million was in respect of business written in prior years. Motor pricing continued to be increased in response to the development in this claims experience. In addition, significant progress has been made in removing higher risk business from the overall motor book by targeted rating actions.
- Expenses were flat in the quarter, with higher staff expenses off-set by lower indirect costs.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

• Net premium income was flat and direct expenses were cut by 7%, but claims costs increased sharply, primarily reflecting the uplift to bodily injury reserves.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

- Total in-force policies declined by 2%, driven by a fall of 6% in motor own brand motor policies partly offset by a 7% increase in own brand household and life policies. The partnership and broker segment declined by 12% in line with business strategy.
- Total income increased by 2% as a result of pricing actions, partially offset by a reduction in in-force policies, including the removal of higher premium, higher risk motor business.
- Net claims were 36% higher principally driven by an increase in claims reserves in respect of bodily injury and by adverse weather conditions. Significant motor price increases have been implemented to reflect the rising claims costs. In addition, initiatives are being introduced to adapt pricing models and enhance claims management.
- Direct expenses were reduced by 14% with wage inflation more than offset by a reduction in headcount and marketing expenditure. Recently announced plans regarding site rationalisation, off-shoring activity and further planned headcount reduction, will further drive down expenses, delivering a more robust and cost-competitive platform for the business.
- The combined operating ratio, including indirect costs, was 120.2% compared with 95.2% in H1 2009, owing to the impact of increased reserving for bodily injury

claims partially mitigated by expense ratio improvement. Excluding increased bodily injury reserving relating to prior years, the combined operating ratio was 108.3%.

Central items

	30 June 2010	Quarter ended 31 March 2010	30 June 2009	Half yea 30 June 2010	r ended 30 June 2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Fair value of own debt Other	288 49	(137) 337	(478) 166	151 386	(94) 271
Operating profit/(loss) before tax	337	200	(312)	537	177

Key points

- · Funding and operating costs have been allocated to operating divisions, based on direct service usage, the requirement for market funding and other appropriate drivers where services span more than one division.
- Residual unallocated items relate to volatile corporate items that do not naturally reside within a division.

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

- · Movements in the fair value of own debt represented a net credit of £288 million in the quarter. The Group's credit spreads widened over the quarter, resulting in a decrease in the carrying value of own debt.
- Other items not allocated during the quarter amounted to a net credit of £49 million, a reduction of £288 million on Q1 2010. This movement was primarily driven by unallocated volatile Group Treasury items and a one-off VAT recovery in Q1 2010 of £170 million.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

- The credit for change in the fair value of own debt of £288 million, reflecting a marked widening in the Group's credit spreads, compares with a charge of £478 million in the second quarter of 2009.
- Other items not allocated during the quarter declined by £117 million relative to Q2 2009. This movement can primarily be attributed to unallocated volatile Group Treasury items.

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

The change in the fair value of own debt was a net credit of £151 million in H1 2010. The Group's credit spreads widened in H1 2010, resulting in a decrease in the carrying value of own debt.

Other items not allocated during H1 2010 amounted to a net credit of £386 million, compared with £271 million in H1 2009, driven by the items described above.

Non-Core

	30 June 2010 £m		Quarter ended 31 March 2010 £m		30 Jun 200 £m		e 30 Jun		ended 30 Jun 200 £m	
Income statement Net interest income from banking activities Funding costs of rental assets Net interest income	534 (62 472)	568 (69 499)	274 (85 189)	1,102 (131 971)	669 (158 511)
Net fees and commissions receivable Income from trading activities Insurance net premium income Other operating income	150 25 173 53		100 (127 168 294)	68 (1,151 196 11)	250 (102 341 347)	234 (3,762 440 114)
Non-interest income	401		435		(876)	836		(2,974)
Total income	873		934		(687)	1,807		(2,463)
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(202 (269 (121 (592))	(252 (282 (122 (656))	(153 (247 (137 (537))	(454 (551 (243 (1,248))	(454 (503 (279 (1,236))
Insurance net claims Impairment losses	(215 (1,390)	(133 (1,704)	(137 (3,516)	(348 (3,094)	(314 (5,344)
Operating loss	(1,324)	(1,559)	(4,877)	(2,883)	(9,357)
Analysis of income Banking & Portfolio International Businesses & Portfolios Markets	239 606 28		271 632 31		(973 570 (284)	510 1,238 59		(1,104 1,232 (2,591)
	873		934		(687)	1,807		(2,463)
Key metrics										
Performance ratios Net interest margin Cost:income ratio	1.22 68	% %	1.25 70	% %	0.45 (78	% %)	1.24 69	% %	0.54 (50	% %)

	30 June 2010 £bn	31 March 2010 £bn	Change	31 December 2009 £bn	Change
Capital and balance sheet (1)					
Total third party assets (including			(9%)		
derivatives) (2)	193.3	212.6		220.9	(12%)
Loans and advances to customers			(10%)		
(gross)	126.4	141.2		149.5	(15%)
Customer deposits	7.4	10.2	(27%)	12.6	(41%)
Risk elements in lending	22.0	24.0	(8%)	22.9	(4%)
Risk-weighted assets (3)	175.0	164.3	7%	171.3	2%

Notes:

- (1) Includes disposal groups.
- (2) Derivatives were £19.4 billion at 30 June 2010 (31 March 2010 £19.1billion; 31 December 2009 £19.9 billion).
- (3) Includes Sempra: 30 June 2010 Third Party Assets (TPAs) £12.7 billion, RWAs £9.7 billion; (31 March 2010 TPAs £14.0 billion, RWAs £11.1 billion; 31 December 2009 TPAs £14.2 billion, RWAs £10.2 billion).

Non-Core (continued)

	30 June 2010 £m		Quarter ended 31 March 2010 £m		30 Jur 200 £m		Half yes 30 June 2010 £m		ear ended 30 June 2009 £m	
Income/(loss) from trading activities Monoline exposures CDPCs Asset backed products (1)	(139 (55 97)	- (31 (55)	(26 (371 (165)	(139 (86 42)	(1,671 (569 (541)
Other credit exotics Equities Banking book hedges	47 (6 147)	11 (7 (36)	1 (17 (813)	58 (13 111)	(536 (25 (996)
Other (2)	(50)	(9)	240	,	(75)	576)
	25		(127)	(1,151)	(102)	(3,762)
Impairment losses Banking & Portfolio International Businesses & Portfolios Markets	256 1,124 10		697 951 56		1,155 1,638 723		953 2,075 66		1,973 2,358 1,013	
	1,390		1,704		3,516		3,094		5,344	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (3) Banking & Portfolio International Businesses & Portfolios Markets	1.8 7.4 3.6	% % %	3.3 5.7 33.6	% % %	4.7 8.9 301.2	% % %	2.8 6.8 11.6	% % %	4.0 6.5 95.8	% % %
Total	4.4	%	4.6	%	8.2	%	4.8	%	5.6	%
						ine)10 Ebn	31 Marc 201 £b	0		iber 009 £bn
Gross customer loans and advances Banking & Portfolio International Businesses & Portfolios Markets					67.8 58.2 0.4		78.6 62.3 0.3		82.0 65.6 1.9	
					126.4		141.2		149.5	

Risk-weighted assets

Banking & Portfolio	55.1	57.2	58.2
International Businesses & Portfolios	40.4	45.4	43.8
Markets	79.5	61.7	69.3
	175.0	164.3	171.3

Notes:

- (1) Asset backed products include super senior asset backed structures and other asset backed products.
- (2) Includes profits in Sempra of £125 million (31 March 2010 £127 million; 31 December 2009 £161 million)
- (3) Includes disposal groups.

Non-Core (continued)

Third party assets (excluding derivatives)

Quarter ended 31 March 2010

	31 December 2009 £bn		off £bn	Dispo restruct			vings/ overs Impa £bn	irments £bn		FX £bn	31 March 2010 £bn
Commercial Real Estate	51.3	(1.5)	_		0.2	. (1	.1)	0.6		49.5
Corporate	82.6	(4.6))	0.4	(0	.4)	2.0		78.8
SME	3.9	_	Í	-	Í	-	_	Í	0.1		4.0
Retail	19.9	(0.4)	(0.2)	0.1	. (0	.2)	0.6		19.8
Other	4.7	(1.6)	-		0.2	_		-		3.3
Markets	24.4	(1.2)	(0.3)	-	-		1.2		24.1
Total (excluding											
derivatives)	186.8	(9.3)	(1.7)	0.9	(1	.7)	4.5		179.5
Markets - Sempra	14.2	(1.2)	-		-	-		1.0		14.0
Total	201.0	(10.5)	(1.7)	0.9	(1	.7)	5.5		193.5
Quarter ended 30 June 201	0										
	31 March			Dispos	als/	Draw	ings/				30 June
	2010	Run o	ff r	estructu	ring	roll o	overs Impai	rments		FX	2010
	_010				0						
	£bn	£b			£bn		£bn	£bn		£bn	£bn
Commercial real estate					_	2.8	£bn (1.		(1.5	£bn)	£bn 44.1
Commercial real estate Corporate	£bn	£b	n		£bn			1)	(1.5 (2.0		
	£bn 49.5	£b (5.3	on)	(0.3	£bn)	2.8	(1.	1))	44.1
Corporate	£bn 49.5 78.8	£b (5.3 (2.6	on)	(0.3 (4.5	£bn)	2.8 0.6	(1. 0.1	1) 1)	(2.0)	44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8
Corporate SME	£bn 49.5 78.8 4.0	£b (5.3 (2.6 0.9	on))	(0.3 (4.5	£bn)	2.8 0.6	(1. 0.1 (0.	1) 1)	(2.0 (0.1)	44.1 70.4 4.7
Corporate SME Retail	£bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8	£b (5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5)))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7	£bn))	2.8 0.6	(1. 0.1 (0.	1)	(2.0 (0.1)	44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8
Corporate SME Retail Other	£bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3	£b (5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2)))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1	£bn)))	2.8 0.6 - -	(1. 0.1 (0. (0.2	1)	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6))	44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0
Corporate SME Retail Other Markets	£bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3	£b (5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2)))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1	£bn)))	2.8 0.6 - -	(1. 0.1 (0. (0.2	1) 1) 2)	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6))	44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0
Corporate SME Retail Other Markets Total (excluding	£bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3 24.1	£b (5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2 (0.6	on)))))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4	£bn)))))	2.8 0.6 - - 0.6	(1. 0.1 (0. (0.2 - (0.	1) 1) 2)	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6 - (0.3)))	44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0 22.3
Corporate SME Retail Other Markets Total (excluding derivatives)	£bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3 24.1	£b (5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2 (0.6	on)))))))))))))))))))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4	£bn)))))	2.8 0.6 - - 0.6	(1. 0.1 (0. (0 (0. (1. 4) (1) 1) 2) 1)	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6 - (0.3)))	44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0 22.3
Corporate SME Retail Other Markets Total (excluding derivatives) Markets – Sempra (1)	£bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3 24.1 179.5 14.0	(5.3) (2.6) (0.9) (0.5) (0.2) (0.6) (8.3) (1.4))))))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4 (8.0 -	£bn))))))	2.8 0.6 - - 0.6 4.0 - 4.0	(1. 0.1 (0. (0) (0) (1) (1)	1) 1) 2) 1) 4)	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6 - (0.3 (4.5 0.1)))	44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0 22.3

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

	2009												
	£bn	£l	on		£bn		£bn		£bn	;	£bn	£bn	
Commercial real estate	51.3	(6.8)	(0.3)	3.0		(2.2)	(0.9)	44.1	
Corporate	82.6	(7.2)	(5.7)	1.0		(0.3))	-		70.4	
SME	3.9	0.9		_	,	-		(0.1))	-		4.7	
Retail	19.9	(0.9))	(1.9)	0.1		(0.4)	-		16.8	
Other	4.7	(1.8)	(0.1)	0.2		-		-		3.0	
Markets	24.4	(1.8)	(1.7)	0.6		(0.1)	0.9		22.3	
Total (excluding													
derivatives)	186.8	(17.6)	(9.7)	4.9		(3.1)	-		161.3	
Markets – Sempra (1)	14.2	(2.6)	-		-		-		1.1		12.7	
Total	201.0	(20.2)	(9.7)	4.9		(3.1)	1.1		174.0	

Note:

(1) Includes £5.8 billion of derivatives classification.

Non-Core (continued)

	30 June 2010 £m	Qι	uarter end 31 March 2010 £m	1	30 June 2009 £m		Half yea 30 June 2010 £m	ended 30 June 2009 £m
	£III		LIII		LIII		£III	£III
Loan impairment losses by donating division and sector								
UK Retail								
Mortgages	-		3		2		3	3
Personal	-		2		17		2	31
Total UK Retail	-		5		19		5	34
UK Corporate								
Manufacturing and infrastructure	21		(5)	13		16	32
Property and construction	150		54		229		204	326
Transport	-		-		2		-	3
Banks and financials	-		-		99		-	101
Lombard	29		25		-		54	55
Other	63		81		544		144	576
Total UK Corporate	263		155		887		418	1,093
Global Banking & Markets								
Manufacturing and infrastructure	(281))	29		709		(252)	1,011
Property and construction	501		472		568		973	589
Transport	-		1		17		1	168
Telecoms, media and technology	11		(11)	520		-	520
Banks and financials	11		161		117		172	253
Other	24		101		(53)	125	445
Total Global Banking & Markets	266		753		1,878		1,019	2,986
Ulster Bank								
Mortgages	23		20		11		43	19
Commercial investment and development	147		110		19		257	27
Residential investment and development	384		351		240		735	343
Other	137		51		25		188	36
Other EMEA	13		20		34		33	59
Total Ulster Bank	704		552		329		1,256	484

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

US Retail & Commercial					
Auto and consumer	32	15	32	47	60
Cards	4	14	45	18	71
SBO/home equity	67	102	142	169	298
Residential mortgages	(10)	12	18	2	21
Commercial real estate	42	63	65	105	88
Commercial and other	6	2	19	8	36
Total US Retail & Commercial	141	208	321	349	574
Other					
Wealth	16	28	74	44	163
Global Transaction Services	10	3	8	3	103
Global Transaction Services	-	3	O	3	10
Total Other	16	31	82	47	173
Total impairment losses	1,390	1,704	3,516	3,094	5,344
-					

Non-Core (continued)

	30 June 2010 £bn	31 March 2010 £bn	31 December 2009 £bn
Gross loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by donating division and sector			
UK Retail			
Mortgages	1.8	1.8	1.9
Personal	0.5	0.6	0.7
Total UK Retail	2.3	2.4	2.6
UK Corporate*			
Manufacturing and infrastructure	0.4	0.4	0.3
Property and construction	12.9	13.2	14.1
Lombard	2.4	2.7	2.9
Invoice finance	-	0.4	0.4
Other	14.7	16.0	17.2
Total UK Corporate	30.4	32.7	34.9
Global Banking & Markets			
Manufacturing and infrastructure	13.4	17.2	17.5
Property and construction	21.6	23.4	25.7
Transport	5.3	6.0	5.8
Telecoms, media and technology	2.0	3.4	3.2
Banks and financials	15.7	16.1	16.0
Other	9.4	11.7	13.5
Total Global Banking & Markets	67.4	77.8	81.7
Ulster Bank			
Mortgages	5.6	6.1	6.0
Commercial investment and development	4.1	4.4	3.0
Residential investment and development	3.8	4.1	5.6
Other	1.3	1.3	1.1
Other EMEA	0.9	1.1	1.0
Total Ulster Bank	15.7	17.0	16.7
US Retail & Commercial			
Auto and consumer	3.0	3.2	3.2

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Cards	0.2		0.2		0.5	
SBO/home equity	3.6		3.7		3.7	
Residential mortgages	0.9		1.2		0.8	
Commercial real estate	1.9		2.0		1.9	
Commercial and other	0.7		0.8		0.9	
Total US Retail & Commercial	10.3		11.1		11.0	
Other						
Wealth	0.9		2.4		2.6	
Global Transaction Services	0.6		0.8		0.8	
RBS Insurance	0.2		0.2		0.2	
Central items	(2.1)	(4.3)	(3.2)
Total Other	(0.4)	(0.9)	0.4	
Gross loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse						
repurchase agreements)	125.7		140.1		147.3	

^{*} Prior periods have been revised to reflect improvements in data quality to more accurately reflect Standard Industrial Classification.

Non-Core (continued)

Key points

Q2 2010 compared with Q1 2010

- Non-Core reduced its operating loss to £1,324 million in the second quarter, compared with £1,559 million in Q1 2010, with improved results from trading activities and a further reduction in impairment losses.
- · Income from trading activities totalled £25 million, compared with a loss of £127 million in the first quarter. The improvement reflected continued widening of credit spreads over the period, generating £188 million of gains on single name credit protection purchased in previous periods. Structured credit and exotic credit losses declined.
- Net interest income fell by £27 million, principally reflecting a reduction of 10% in the loan book, including the completion of a number of business disposals. Markdowns on the value of real estate and equity finance positions held in the banking book resulted in a loss of £206 million in other operating income, excluding rental income.
- Expenses declined by 10%, partly reflecting the successful completion of a number of business disposals in Asia.
- · Impairment losses decreased by 18% to £1,390 million, reflecting a recovery of £270 million on a large single name exposure and the continued slowing of impairments in the corporate sector, offset by further impairments in relation to UK and Irish commercial property.
- Good progress was made in Non-Core's run-off programme, with third party assets (excluding derivatives) reduced by £20 billion to £174 billion. This was largely driven by the division's disposal programme (£8 billion), including the completion of the Asian retail and commercial sales, and portfolio run-off (£6 billion), as well as a favourable currency impact from the strengthening of sterling (£4 billion). The international business disposal plan has made good progress with a number of other transactions expected to close in the second half of 2010.
- RWAs increased by £11 billion to £175 billion, reflecting an increase of £14 billion in RBS NV due to the implementation of Basel II (which was largely offset at Group level by reductions in RBS NV RWAs in other divisions). A reduction of £7 billion in RWAs resulting from disposals and portfolio run-off was partially offset by a £5 billion increase in market risk charges.

Q2 2010 compared with Q2 2009

Operating losses were substantially reduced from the £4,877 million loss recorded in Q2 2009, with significant improvements in both trading income and impairments.

- · Impairments were sharply lower than in Q2 2009, which saw a peak for Non-Core impairments. However, high charges continue to be incurred as a result of the continued decline in the UK and Irish commercial property sectors.
- Over the 12 months to 30 June 2010 third party assets (excluding derivatives) were cut by £34 billion, 16%, largely through a combination of disposals, portfolio run off and impairments.

Non-Core (continued)

Key points (continued)

H1 2010 compared with H1 2009

- Non-Core's operating loss improved to £2,883 million in the first half of 2010 from £9,357 million in H1 2009. The bulk of the improvement came from lower impairments (down 42% to £3,094 million) and reduced losses on trading activities (an improvement of £3,660 million compared with H1 2009).
- The reduction in impairments reflected the improving trend that began to emerge towards the end of 2009, particularly in the corporate sector, partly offset by higher provisions taken as a result of the continued decline in the UK and Irish commercial property sectors.
- RWAs increased by £1 billion to £175 billion. This reflects a number of movements, including the implementation of Basel II in RBS NV, largely offset by reductions in RWAs through credit grade changes along with disposals and banking portfolio run-off.

Allocation methodology for indirect costs

For the purposes of managing the operations of the Group, Business Services and Group Centre directly attributable costs have been allocated to the operating divisions, based on their service usage. Where services span more than one division, an appropriate measure is used to allocate the costs on a basis which management considers reasonable. Business Services costs are fully allocated and there are no residual unallocated costs. The residual unallocated costs remaining in the Group centre relate to volatile corporate items that do not naturally reside within a division.

Treasury costs are allocated to operating divisions as follows: term funding costs are allocated based on long-term funding gap or surplus; liquidity buffer funding costs are allocated based on share of overall liquidity buffer derived from divisional stresses; and capital cost or benefit is allocated based on share of divisional risk-adjusted RWAs.

	Qu 30 June 2010		Quarter ended 31 March 2010		30 June 2009		Half year 30 June 2010		ar ended 30 June 2009	
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Business Services costs										
Property	413		442		492		856		960	
Operations	338		344		357		682		735	
Technology services and support functions	453		435		474		887		929	
	1,204		1,221		1,323		2,425		2,624	
Allocated to divisions:										
UK Retail	(360)	(347)	(397)	(707)	(797)
UK Corporate	(104)	(103)	(109)	(207)	(219)
Wealth	(39)	(45)	(31)	(84)	(61)
Global Banking & Markets	(107)	(120)	(152)	(227)	(277)
Global Transaction Services	(214)	(221)	(215)	(435)	(431)
Ulster Bank	(55)	(64)	(66)	(119)	(132)
US Retail & Commercial	(170)	(168)	(179)	(338)	(360)
RBS Insurance	(48)	(49)	(57)	(97)	(113)
Non-Core	(107)	(104)	(117)	(211)	(234)
	-		-		-		-		-	
Group centre costs	238		249		196		487		472	
Allocated to divisions:										
UK Retail	(70)	(71)	(55)	(141)	(142)
UK Corporate	(28)	(27)	(16)	(55)	(36)
Wealth	(13)	(15)	(10)	(28)	(26)
Global Banking & Markets	(55)	(54)	(49)	(109)	(117)

Global Transaction Services	(13)	(16)	(14)	(29)	(33)
Ulster Bank	(11)	(12)	(9)	(23)	(20)
US Retail & Commercial	(20)	(20)	(15)	(40)	(35)
RBS Insurance	(14)	(16)	(8)	(30)	(18)
Non-Core	(14)	(18)	(20)	(32)	(45)

Allocation methodology for indirect costs (continued)

	Quarter ended					Hal	r ended			
	30 Ju 20	ine)10	31 Mar 20		30 Ju 20	ne 09	30 Ju 20	ine 110	30 Ju 20	ine 109
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Treasury funding costs	16		97		150		113		390	
Allocated to divisions:										
UK Retail	-		(6)	(2)	(6)	(24)
UK Corporate	-		9		9		9		(23)
Wealth	12		13		30		25		39	
Global Banking & Markets	10		-		92		10		290	
Global Transaction Services	61		54		38		115		59	
Ulster Bank	(19)	(32)	5		(51)	(3)
US Retail & Commercial	(9)	(15)	(14)	(24)	(37)
RBS Insurance	-		_		(7)	_		(18)
Non-Core	(71)	(120)	(301)	(191)	(673)
	_		_		_		_		_	

Condensed consolidated income statement for the half year ended 30 June 2010 (unaudited)

	First half 2010 £m		First hal 200 £m	
Interest receivable Interest payable	11,580 (4,362)	14,641 (7,792)
Net interest income	7,218		6,849	
Fees and commissions receivable Fees and commissions payable Income from trading activities Gain on redemption of own debt Other operating income (excluding insurance premium income) Insurance net premium income	4,104 (1,151 3,876 553 793 2,567)	4,466 (1,351 1,964 3,790 646 2,657)
Non-interest income	10,742		12,172	
Total income	17,960		19,021	
Staff costs - excluding curtailment gains - pension schemes curtailment gains Premises and equipment Other administrative expenses Depreciation and amortisation Write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets)))	(5,136 - (1,278 (2,203 (1,032 (311))))
Operating expenses	(9,170)	(9,960)
Profit before other operating charges and impairment losses Insurance net claims Impairment losses	8,790 (2,459 (5,162)	9,061 (1,891 (7,521)
Operating profit/(loss) before tax Tax (charge)/credit	1,169 (932)	(351 456)
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations	237		105	
Loss on distribution of ABN AMRO Bank NV to the State of the Netherlands and Santander	(1,019)	-	

Other profits/(losses) from discontinued operations, net of tax	313		30	
(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations, net of tax	(706)	30	
(Loss)/profit for the period Minority interests Other owners' dividends	(469 602 (124)	135 (631 (546)
Profit/(loss) attributable to ordinary and B shareholders	9		(1,042)
Basic earnings/(loss) per ordinary and B share from continuing operations (Note 10)	0.6	p	(1.7p)
Diluted earnings/(loss) per ordinary and B share from continuing operations (Note 10)	0.5	p	(1.7p)
Basic loss per ordinary and B share from discontinued operations (Note 10)	-		(0.1p)
Diluted loss per ordinary and B share from discontinued operations (Note 10)	-		(0.1p)

Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the half year ended 30 June 2010 (unaudited)

		First half 2010 £m		ılf)9
(Loss)/profit for the period	(469)	135	
Other comprehensive income: Available-for-sale financial assets	508		(1,660)
Cash flow hedges	1,254		364	
Currency translation	694		(4,281)
Actuarial losses on defined benefit plans Tax on other comprehensive income	- (446)	- 478	
	(1.0	,	., 0	
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the period, net of tax	2,010		(5,099)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the period	1,541		(4,964)
Attributable to:				
Minority interests	(132)	(1,818)
Preference shareholders	105		510	
Paid-in equity holders	19		36	
Ordinary and B shareholders	1,549		(3,692)
	1,541		(4,964)
63				

Condensed consolidated balance sheet at 30 June 2010 (unaudited)

	30 June 2010	31 December 2009
	£m	£m
Assets	20.501	50.061
Cash and balances at central banks	29,591	52,261
Net loans and advances to banks	54,489	56,656
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	47,663	35,097
Loans and advances to banks	102,152	91,753
Net loans and advances to customers	539,375	687,353
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	39,396	41,040
Loans and advances to customers	578,771	728,393
Debt securities	236,260	267,254
Equity shares	17,326	19,528
Settlement balances	20,718	12,033
Derivatives	522,871	441,454
Intangible assets	14,482	17,847
Property, plant and equipment	17,608	19,397
Deferred taxation	5,839	7,039
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	14,095	20,985
Assets of disposal groups	22,340	18,542
Total assets	1,582,053	1,696,486
Liabilities		
Bank deposits	96,710	104,138
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	44,165	38,006
Deposits by banks	140,875	142,144
Customer deposits	420,890	545,849
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	70,655	68,353
Customer accounts	491,545	614,202
Debt securities in issue	217,317	267,568
Settlement balances and short positions	62,724	50,876
Derivatives	508,966	424,141
Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities	24,867	30,327
Retirement benefit liabilities	2,611	2,963
Deferred taxation	2,195	2,811
Insurance liabilities	6,521	10,281
Subordinated liabilities	27,523	37,652
Liabilities of disposal groups	17,615	18,890
Total liabilities	1,502,759	1,601,855

Equity		
Minority interests	2,492	16,895
Owners' equity*		
Called up share capital	15,029	14,630
Reserves	61,773	63,106
Total equity	79,294	94,631
Total liabilities and aguita	1 502 052	1 606 496
Total liabilities and equity	1,582,053	1,696,486
* Owners' equity attributable to:		
* Owners' equity attributable to: Ordinary and B shareholders	72.058	69,890
Ordinary and B shareholders	72,058 4,744	69,890 7,846
* •	72,058 4,744	69,890 7,846
Ordinary and B shareholders	•	•
Ordinary and B shareholders	4,744	7,846
Ordinary and B shareholders	4,744	7,846
Ordinary and B shareholders	4,744	7,846

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity for the half year ended 30 June 2010 (unaudited)

	First half 2010				Full yea	
	£m		£m		£m	
Called-up share capital At beginning of period Ordinary shares issued in respect of placing and open offers B shares issued Other shares issued during the period Preference shares redeemed during the period	14,630 - - 401 (2)	9,898 4,227 - - (5)	9,898 4,227 510 - (5)
At end of period	15,029		14,120		14,630	
Paid-in equity At beginning of period Securities redeemed during the period Transfer to retained earnings	565 (132 (2)	1,073 (308 (200)	1,073 (308 (200)
At end of period	431		565		565	
Share premium account At beginning of period Ordinary shares issued in respect of placing and open offer, net of £95 million expenses Other shares issued during the period Preference shares redeemed during the period Redemption of preference shares classified as debt	23,523 - 217 - 118		27,471 1,047 - (4,995)	27,471 1,047 - (4,995)
At end of period	23,858		23,523		23,523	
Merger reserve At beginning of period Issue of B shares, net of £399 million expenses Transfer to retained earnings	25,522 - (12,250 13,272)	10,881 - - 10,881		10,881 24,591 (9,950 25,522)
At end of period	13,272		10,881		25,322	
Available-for-sale reserves At beginning of period Unrealised gains/(losses) in the period Realised (gains)/losses in the period Taxation Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses, net of £6 million tax	(1,755 647 (127 (208 (16)	(3,561 (1,494 197 592)	(3,561 1,202 981 (377)
Recycled to profit of 1055 on disposal of businesses, liet of 20 million tax	(10	,	-		-	

At end of period	(1,459)	(4,266)	(1,755)
Cash flow hedging reserve						
At beginning of period	(252)	(876)	(876)
Amount recognised in equity during the period	(58)	415		380	
Amount transferred from equity to earnings in the period	17		106		513	
Taxation	-		(138)	(269)
Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses, net of £20 million tax	58		-		-	
At end of period	(235)	(493)	(252)
65						

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity for the half year ended 30 June 2010 (unaudited) (continued)

							_	
	First half				Full ye			
	201			200)9			
	£m		£m		£m			
Foreign exchange reserve								
At beginning of period	4,528		6,385		6,385			
Retranslation of net assets	1,775		(2,724)	(2,322)		
Foreign currency (losses)/ gains on hedges of net assets	(609)	442	,	456	,		
Taxation	72	,	(46)	9			
Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses	(11)	-	,	_			
Recycled to profit of foss off disposar of businesses	(11	,	_		_			
At end of period	5,755		4,057		4,528			
Capital redemption reserve								
At beginning of period	170		170		170			
Preference shares redeemed during the period	2		-		-			
	170		170		170			
At end of period	172		170		170			
Contingent capital reserve								
At beginning of period	(1,208)	_		_			
Contingent capital agreement - consideration payable	(1,200	,	_		(1,208)		
Contingent capital agreement - consideration payable					(1,200	,		
At end of period	(1,208)	_		(1,208)		
1	,				,			
Retained earnings								
At beginning of period	12,134		7,542		7,542			
Profit/(loss) attributable to ordinary shareholders and other equity owners								
- continuing operations	163		(438)	(2,600)		
- discontinued operations	(30)	(58)	(72)		
Equity preference dividends paid	(105)	(510)	(878)		
Paid-in equity dividends paid, net of tax	(19)	(36)	(57)		
Transfer from paid-in equity								
- gross	2		200		200			
- taxation	(1)	-		-			
Equity owners gain on withdrawal of minority interest								
- gross	40		629		629			
- taxation	(11)	(176)	(176)		
Redemption of equity preference shares	(2,968)	-		-			
Gain on redemption of equity preference shares	609		-		-			
Redemption of preference shares classified as debt	(118)	-		-			
Transfer from merger reserve	12,250		-		9,950			
Actuarial losses recognised in retirement benefit schemes								

- gross - taxation	-		-		(3,756 1,043)
Net cost of shares bought and used to satisfy share-based payments Share-based payments	(9)	(13)	(16)
- gross	61		60		325	
- taxation	5		-		-	
At end of period	22,003		7,200		12,134	
Own shares held						
At beginning of period	(121)	(104)	(104)
Shares purchased during the period	(704)	-		(33)
Shares issued under employee share schemes	9		13		16	
At end of period	(816)	(91)	(121)
Owners' equity at end of period	76,802		55,666		77,736	
66						

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity for the half year ended 30 June 2010 (unaudited) (continued)

	First half 2010 £m		First half 2009 £m		Full ye. 200 £m	
Minority interests At beginning of period	16,895		21,619		21,619	
Currency translation adjustments and other movements	(461	`	(1,999	`	(1,434	`
Profit/(loss) attributable to minority interests	(401	,	(1,999	,	(1,434)
- continuing operations	74		543		382	
- discontinued operations	(676)	88		(33)
Dividends paid	(4,171)	(310)	(313)
Movements in available-for-sale securities	(4,171	,	(310	,	(313	,
- unrealised gains in the period	22		34		299	
- realised gains in the period	(3)	(397)	(466)
- taxation	1	,	7	,	(36)
- recycled to profit or loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net of £2	•		,		(50	,
million tax	(7)	_		_	
Movements in cash flow hedging reserves	()	,				
- amount recognised in equity during the period	(165)	(157)	(209)
- taxation	47		63		59	
- recycled to profit or loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net of £346 million tax	1,036		_		_	
Actuarial gains recognised in retirement benefit schemes	,					
- gross	_		_		91	
- taxation	_		_		1	
Equity raised	501		9		9	
Equity withdrawn and disposals	(10,561)	(2,445)	(2,445)
Transfer to retained earnings	(40)	(629)	(629)
Ç	`		`		`	
At end of period	2,492		16,426		16,895	
Total equity at end of period	79,294		72,092		94,631	
Total comprehensive income/(loss) recognised in the statement of changes in						
equity is attributable as follows:	(122	,	(1.010		(1.0.16	,
Minority interests	(132)	(1,818)	(1,346)
Preference shareholders	105		510		878	
Paid-in equity holders	19 1.540		36	`	57 (5.747	`
Ordinary and B shareholders	1,549		(3,692)	(5,747)
	1,541		(4,964)	(6,158)

Condensed consolidated cash flow statement for the half year ended 30 June 2010 (unaudited)

	First half 2010 £m		First hal 2009 £m	
Operating activities Operating profit/(loss) before tax Operating (loss)/profit before tax on discontinued operations Adjustments for non-cash items	1,169 (618 2,571)	(351 42 16,800)
Net cash inflow from trading activities Changes in operating assets and liabilities	3,122 (13,954)	16,491 (18,455)
Net cash flows from operating activities before tax Income taxes received/(paid)	(10,832 411)	(1,964 (284)
Net cash flows from operating activities	(10,421)	(2,248)
Net cash flows from investing activities	822		4,461	
Net cash flows from financing activities	(12,795)	(5,525)
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(355)	(10,836)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	(22,749 144,186)	(14,148 134,925)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	121,437		120,777	

Notes

1. Basis of preparation

The Group's business activities and financial position, and the factors likely to affect its future development and performance are discussed on pages 6 to 61. Its objectives and policies in managing the financial risks to which it is exposed and its capital is discussed in the Risk and capital management on pages 133 to 198. The risk factors which could materially affect the Group's future results are set out on pages 111 to 132. The Group's regulatory capital resources are set on page 110. Pages 170 to 174 describe the Group's funding and liquidity management.

Having reviewed the Group's forecasts, projections and other relevant evidence, the directors have a reasonable expectation that the Group will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2010 have been prepared on a going concern basis.

In certain notes relating to the consolidated balance sheet, the Group's financial position before RFS Holdings minority interest is analysed separately.

2. Accounting policies

The annual accounts of the Group are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and interpretations issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee of the IASB (together "IFRS") as adopted by the European Union ("EU"). It also complies with IFRS as issued by the IASB. These interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IAS 34 'Interim Financial Reporting'. Apart from adoption of IFRIC 17 and revised IFRS 3 (see below), there have been no significant changes to the Group's principal accounting policies as set out on pages 204 to 213 of the 2009 Form 20-F.

The Group has adopted the revised IFRS 3 Business Combinations and related revisions to IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements issued in January 2008 and also The International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee's (IFRIC) interpretation IFRIC 17 'Distributions of Non-Cash Assets to Owners' and the IASB's consequential amendments to IFRS 5 'Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations' issued in December 2008. They apply to transactions on or after 1 January 2010 and have not resulted in the restatement of previously published financial information. There have been no material acquisitions in the period and no disposals have been affected. In accordance with IFRS 5, before and after the amendment, the Dutch retail and other banking businesses that were transferred to the Dutch State on 1 April 2010 have been recognised as discontinued operations with consequent changes to the presentation of comparative financial information.

There are a number of other changes to IFRS that were effective from 1 January 2010. They have had no material effect on the Group's interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2010: April 2009 Annual Improvements to IFRS - making non-urgent but necessary amendments to standards, primarily to remove inconsistencies and to clarify wording; and IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement - limited changes to IAS 39 issued in July 2008 clarified that (a) a one-sided risk can be designated as a hedged risk i.e. an option can be used to hedge a risk above or below a specified threshold and (b) inflation can be a hedged risk but only if the cash flows include a specified inflation portion.

2. Accounting policies (continued)

Recent developments in IFRS

The IASB issued Improvements to IFRSs in May 2010 implementing minor changes to IFRS, making non-urgent but necessary amendments to standards, primarily to remove inconsistencies and to clarify wording. The revisions are generally effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2010.

3. Pensions

Pension costs for the half year ended 30 June 2010 amounted to £260 million (half year ended 30 June 2009 - £404 million; year ended 31 December 2009 - £742 million excluding curtailment gains), net of a £74 million gain in US Retail & Commercial associated with changes to its defined benefit pension plan. Defined benefit schemes charges are based on the actuarially determined pension cost rates at 31 December 2009.

The most recent funding valuation of the main UK scheme, as at 31 March 2007, showed a surplus of assets over liabilities of £0.7 billion. The next valuation as at 31 March 2010 is currently in progress and the Group expects this valuation to show that liabilities exceed the value of the assets. Following this valuation, the Group and scheme Trustees will agree the level of contributions to be paid to the scheme. This could result in the amount of contributions payable in 2010 and subsequent years being materially different from the current rates based on the previous valuation.

Curtailment gains of £2,148 million were recognised in the second half of 2009 arising from changes to pension benefits in the main UK scheme and certain other subsidiaries schemes due to the capping of future salary increases that will count for pension purposes to the lower of 2% or the rate of inflation in any year.

4.	Analysis	of	income,	expenses	and	impairment	losses
----	----------	----	---------	----------	-----	------------	--------

4. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses	First ha 201 £m		First ha 200 £m	
Loans and advances to customers Loans and advances to banks Debt securities	9,451 271 1,858		11,949 481 2,211	
Interest receivable	11,580		14,641	
Customer accounts Deposits by banks Debt securities in issue Subordinated liabilities Internal funding of trading businesses	1,834 715 1,701 237 (125)	2,734 1,771 2,986 732 (431)
Interest payable	4,362		7,792	
Net interest income	7,218		6,849	
Fees and commissions receivable Fees and commissions payable – banking Fees and commissions payable – insurance related	4,104 (1,007 (144)	4,466 (1,091 (260)
Net fees and commissions	2,953		3,115	
Foreign exchange Interest rate Credit Other	832 1,161 1,208 675		1,663 3,236 (3,751 816)
Income from trading activities	3,876		1,964	
Gain on redemption of own debt (1)	553		3,790	
Operating lease and other rental income Changes in the fair value of own debt Changes in the fair value of securities and other financial assets and liabilities Changes in the fair value of investment properties Profit on sale of securities Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment (Loss)/profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates Life business profits Dividend income	687 305 (151 (108 154 12 (358 12 41)	662 (60 (17 (147 46 25 219 24 43)

Share of profits less losses of associated entities Other income	48 151	(47 (102)
Other operating income	793	646	
Non-interest income (excluding insurance net premium income)	8,175	9,515	
Insurance net premium income	2,567	2,657	
Total non-interest income	10,742	12,172	

Note:

(1) In May 2010, the Group redeemed certain subordinated debt securities and equity preference shares in exchange for cash or senior debt. The exchanges involving instruments classified as liabilities all met the criteria in IFRS for treatment as the extinguishment of the original liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. Gains on these exchanges and on the redemption of securities classified as liabilities for cash, totalling £553 million were credited to profit or loss. No amounts have been recognised in profit or loss in relation to the redemption of securities classified as equity in the Group financial statements. The difference between the consideration and the carrying value for these securities amounting to £651 million has been recorded in equity.

A similar series of exchange and tender offers concluded in April 2009 resulting in a gain of £3,790 million and £829 million being recorded in equity.

4. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses (continued)

	First half 2010 £m	First half 2009 £m
Staff costs - wages, salaries and other staff costs - bonus tax - social security costs - pension costs - gains on pensions curtailment - pension costs - other Premises and equipment Other	4,373 69 352 - 260 1,082 2,033	4,402 - 330 - 404 1,278 2,203
Administrative expenses Write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets Depreciation and amortisation	8,169 - 1,001	8,617 311 1,032
Operating expenses*	9,170	9,960
General insurance Bancassurance	2,455 4	1,865 26
Insurance net claims	2,459	1,891
Loan impairment losses Securities impairment losses Impairment losses	5,081 81 5,162	6,796 725 7,521
*Operating expenses include:		
Integration and restructuring costs: - administrative expenses - depreciation and amortisation	420 2	726 8
Amortisation of purchased intangible assets	422 150	734 140
	572	874

5. Loan impairment provisions

Operating profit/(loss) is stated after charging loan impairment losses of £5,081 million (full year 2009 - £13,090 million). The balance sheet loan impairment provisions decreased in the half year ended 30 June 2010 from £17,283 million to £16,166 million and the movements thereon were:

	First half 2010		Full year 2009	
	£m		£m	
At beginning of period	17,283		11,016	
Transfers to disposal groups	(67)	(324)
Currency translation and other adjustments	(160)	(530)
Disposals	(2,127)	(65)
Amounts written-off	(3,781)	(6,939)
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	150		399	
Charge to income statement				
- continuing operations	5,081		13,090	
- discontinued operations	-		1,044	
Unwind of discount	(213)	(408)
At end of period	16,166		17,283	

The provision at 30 June 2010 includes £139 million (31 December 2009 - £157 million) in respect of loans and advances to banks. The charge to the income statement in the table above excludes £81 million (31 December 2009 - £809 million) relating to securities.

6. Taxation

The charge/(credit) for taxation differs from the tax charge/(credit) computed by applying the standard UK corporation tax rate of 28% as follows:

	20	First half 2010		nalf)09
	£m		£m	
Profit/(loss) before tax from continuing operations	1,169		(351)
Expected tax charge/(credit)	327		(98)
Non-deductible goodwill impairment	-		87	
Other non-deductible items	229		89	
Non-taxable items:				
- gain on redemption of own debt	(12)	(692)
- other	(64)	(176)
Taxable foreign exchange movements	(7)	(23)

Foreign profits taxed at other rates Losses in period not recognised Losses brought forward and utilised Adjustments in respect of prior periods	338 355 (11 (223)	18 184 (23 178)
Actual tax charge/(credit)	932		(456)

6. Taxation (continued)

Change in the rate of corporation tax

In his budget, the Chancellor announced the UK Government's intention to reduce the rate of UK corporation tax by 1% in each of the four years beginning in April 2011. The first 1% reduction is included in the Finance (No 2) Act 2010 which received Royal Assent on 27 July 2010. In accordance with IAS 12 Income Taxes, the Group's UK deferred tax balances will be remeasured at the time the changes in rate are substantively enacted. It is estimated that the initial 1% reduction, which will be reflected in the Group's results for the third quarter of 2010, will reduce the Group's deferred tax liabilities by approximately £60 million and deferred tax assets by approximately £150 million. There will be a resulting profit or loss tax charge of £90 million. The further rate reductions are expected to be enacted (and therefore recorded) over the next three years. The effect of these reductions, which will depend on the Group's UK deferred tax liabilities and assets at the time the changes are enacted, cannot be quantified.

7. (Loss)/profit attributable to minority interests

	First half 2010 £m	First half 2009 £m
Trust preferred securities Investment in Bank of China Sempra ABN AMRO Other	10 - 20 (643) 11	45 359 144 79 4
(Loss)/profit attributable to minority interests	(602)	631
8. Other owners' dividends		
	First half 2010	First half 2009

	First half 2010	First half 2009
	£m	£m
Preference shareholders		
Non-cumulative preference shares of US\$0.01	105	179
Non-cumulative preference shares of €0.01	-	57
Non-cumulative preference shares of £1		
- issued to UK Financial Investments Limited (1)	-	274
- other	-	-
Paid-in equity holders		
Interest on securities classified as equity, net of tax	19	36

124 546

Note:

(1) Includes £50 million redemption premium on repayment of preference shares.

9. Dividends

The Group has undertaken that, unless otherwise agreed with the European Commission, neither the company nor any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries (other than companies in the RBS Holdings N.V. group, which are subject to different restrictions) will pay external investors any dividends or coupons on existing hybrid capital instruments (including preference shares, B shares and upper and lower tier 2 instruments) from 30 April 2010 and for a period of two years thereafter ("the Deferral period"), or exercise any call rights in relation to these capital instruments between 24 November 2009 and the end of the deferral period, unless there is a legal obligation to do so. Hybrid capital instruments issued after 24 November 2009 will generally not be subject to the restriction on dividend or coupon payments or call options.

10. Earnings per ordinary and B share

Earnings per ordinary and B share have been calculated based on the following:

	First half 2010 £m		First ha 200 £m		
Earnings Profit/(loss) from continuing operations attributable to ordinary and B shareholders Gain on redemption of preference shares and paid-in equity	39 610		(984 200)	
Adjusted profit/(loss) from continuing operations attributable to ordinary and B shareholders	649		(784)	
Loss from discontinued operations attributable to ordinary and B shareholders	(30)	(58)	
Number of shares (millions) Ordinary shares in issue during the period B shares in issue during the period	56,326 51,000		46,719 -		
Weighted average number of ordinary and B shares in issue during the period Effect of dilutive share options and convertible securities	107,326 16,536	•	46,719 -		
Diluted weighted average number of ordinary and B shares in issue during the period	123,862		46,719		
Basic earnings/(loss) per ordinary and B share from continuing operations	0.6	p	(1.7p)	
Diluted earnings/(loss) per ordinary and B share from continuing operations	0.5	p	(1.7p)	
Basic loss per ordinary and B share from discontinued operations	-		(0.1p)	
Diluted loss per ordinary and B share from discontinued operations	-		(0.1p)	

11. Segmental analysis

There have been no significant changes in the Group's divisions as set out on page 297 of the 2009 Form 20-F. Total revenue, operating profit/(loss) before tax and total assets by division are shown in the tables below.

	First half 2010 Inter				First half 2009 Inter						
	Externa	1	segmer		Total	Extern	External segment Total				al
Total revenue	£m	.1	£m		£m	£m	•••	£m		£m	
UK Retail	3,386		183		3,569	3,525		365		3,890	
UK Corporate	2,151		47		2,198	2,419		57		2,476	
Wealth	467		296		763	411		465		876	
Global Banking & Markets	6,082		2,481		8,563	8,970		4,453		13,423	
Global Transaction Services	1,454		1		1,455	1,392		33		1,425	
Ulster Bank	753		70		823	866		49		915	
US Retail & Commercial	1,932		148		2,080	2,213		203		2,416	
RBS Insurance	2,452		5		2,457	2,446		12		2,458	
Central items	2,556		3,466		6,022	386		6,173		6,559	
Core	21,233		6,697		27,930	22,628		11,810		34,438	
Non-Core	3,257		107		3,364	1,438		538		1,976	
	24,490		6,804		31,294	24,066		12,348		36,414	
Reconciling items											
RFS Holdings minority interest	(1,091)	1,120		29	(11)	1		(10)
Gain on redemption of own debt	553		-		553	3,790		-		3,790	
Strategic disposals	(358)	-		(358)	453		-		453	
Elimination of intra-group transactions	-		(7,924)	(7,924)	-		(12,349)	(12,349)
	23,594		-		23,594	28,298		-		28,298	

11. Segmental analysis (continued)

	First ha 201 £m		First ha 200 £m	
Operating profit/(loss) before tax UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Banking & Markets Global Transaction Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial RBS Insurance Central items	416 708 143 2,547 512 (314 169 (253 537)	37 406 212 4,517 496 (8 (51 217)
Core Non-Core	4,465 (2,883 1,582)	6,003 (9,357 (3,354)
Reconciling items RFS Holdings minority interest Amortisation of purchased intangible assets Integration and restructuring costs Gain on redemption of own debt Strategic disposals Bonus tax Gains on pensions curtailment Write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets	33 (150 (422 553 (358 (69 - - 1,169))	(55 (140 (734 3,790 453 - (311)))
	30 June 2010 £m		31 December 2009 £m	
Total assets UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Banking & Markets	112,819 118,374 19,842 897,120	-	110,987 114,854 17,952 826,054	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Global Transaction Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial RBS Insurance Central items	25,698 40,583 78,228 12,313 82,527	18,380 44,021 75,369 11,973 82,041
Core Non-Core	1,387,504 193,349	1,301,631 220,850
RFS Holdings minority interest	1,580,853 1,200	1,522,481 174,005
	1,582,053	1,696,486

12. Discontinued operations and assets and liabilities of disposal groups

(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations, net of tax

	First half 2010		First half 2009	
	£m		£m	
Discontinued operations				
Total income	1,435		2,820	
Operating expenses	(820)	(1,931)
Insurance net claims	(163)	(243)
Impairment losses	(39)	(539)
Profit before tax	413		107	
Gain on disposal before recycling of reserves	57		-	
Recycled reserves	(1,076)	-	
Operating (loss)/profit before tax	(606)	107	
Tax on profit	(88))	(15)
(Loss)/profit after tax	(694)	92	
Businesses acquired exclusively with a view to disposal				
Loss after tax	(12)	(62)
(Loss)/profit from discontinued operations, net of tax	(706)	30	

Discontinued operations reflect the results of the State of the Netherlands and Santander in RFS Holdings following the legal separation of ABN AMRO Bank N.V. on 1 April 2010. Consortium partners' results for the first half of 2010 are classified as discontinued operations and prior periods have been restated accordingly.

12. Discontinued operations and assets and liabilities of disposal groups (continued)

	30 June 2010			31 December	
	Sempra	Other	Total	2009	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Assets of disposal groups					
Cash and balances at central banks	-	183	183	129	
Loans and advances to banks	319	635	954	388	
Loans and advances to customers	740	3,434	4,174	3,216	
Debt securities and equity shares	41	3,482	3,523	904	
Derivatives	5,811	-	5,811	6,361	
Intangible assets	256	524	780	238	
Settlement balances	1,486	-	1,486	1,579	
Property, plant and equipment	99	103	202	136	
Other assets	3,974	1,085	5,059	5,417	
Discontinued operations and other disposal groups	12,726	9,446	22,172	18,368	
Assets acquired exclusively with a view to disposal	-	168	168	174	
	12,726	9,614	22,340	18,542	
Liabilities of disposal groups					
Deposits by banks	737	540	1,277	618	
Customer accounts	357	5,790	6,147	8,907	
Derivatives	5,486	35	5,521	6,683	
Settlement balances	1,541	-	1,541	950	
Subordinated liabilities	-	5	5	6	
Other liabilities	630	2,471	3,101	1,675	
Discontinued operations and other disposal groups	8,751	8,841	17,592	18,839	
Liabilities acquired exclusively with a view to disposal	-	23	23	51	
	8,751	8,864	17,615	18,890	

At 30 June 2010, disposal groups comprised the assets and liabilities of:

- · RBS Sempra Commodities;
- the Group's life assurance business in the United Kingdom;
- Global Merchant Services;
- · RBS factoring businesses in France and Germany;

- · certain of the Group's retail and commercial businesses across Asia; and
- · certain of the Group's commercial lending businesses in Latin America.

At 31 December 2009, disposal groups comprised the assets and liabilities of:

- · RBS Sempra Commodities;
- the Group's retail and commercial businesses across Asia and wholesale banking business in Vietnam, the Philippines, Taiwan and Pakistan;
- · certain of the Group's commercial lending business in Latin America; and
- the remaining ABN AMRO business, primarily Private Equity, classified as disposal groups on the acquisition of ABN AMRO.

13. Financial instruments

Classification

The following tables analyse the Group's financial assets and liabilities in accordance with the categories of financial instruments in IAS 39: held-for-trading (HFT), designated as at fair value through profit or loss (DFV), available-for-sale (AFS) and loans and receivables (LAR). Assets and liabilities outside the scope of IAS 39 are shown separately. The tables in this note and notes 14, 15 and 18 show both Group before RFS Holdings minority interest (RFS MI) and Group.

	HFT	DFV	AFS	LARin	Other financial astrumenting		Group before RFS MI	RFS MI	Total
At 30 June 2010	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Cash and balances at central banks Loans and advances	-	-	-	29,591	-	-	29,591	-	29,591
- banks - customers	66,753	-	-	35,381	-	-	102,134	18	102,152
(1) Debt securities Equity shares	48,891 103,161 13,768	1,631 619 688	- 123,941 2,870	516,282 8,539	11,932 - -	- - -	578,736 236,260 17,326	35 - -	578,771 236,260 17,326
Settlement balances Derivatives (2) Intangible	- 522,871	-	-	20,718	-	-	20,718 522,871	- -	20,718 522,871
assets Property, plant and	-	-	-	-	-	14,482	14,482	-	14,482
equipment Deferred	-	-	-	-	-	17,608	17,608	-	17,608
taxation Prepayments, accrued income and other	-	-	-	-	-	5,841	5,841	(2)	5,839
assets Assets of disposal	-	-	-	1,175	-	12,455	13,630	465	14,095
groups	-	-	-	-	-	21,656	21,656	684	22,340

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Group before RFS MI RFS MI (3)	755,444 -	2,938	126,811	611,686 53	11,932	72,042 1,147	1,580,853	1,200	
Total assets	755,444	2,938	126,811	611,739	11,932	73,189			1,582,053
Deposits by banks Customer	61,864	-	-	-	78,915	-	140,779	96	140,875
accounts Debt securities	58,137	4,037	-	-	429,371	-	491,545	-	491,545
in issue Settlement balances and short	5,703	39,947	-	-	171,667	-	217,317	-	217,317
positions Derivatives (2) Accruals, deferred	42,994 508,966	-	-	-	19,730	-	62,724 508,966	-	62,724 508,966
income and other liabilities Retirement benefit	-	-	-	-	2,386	22,456	24,842	25	24,867
liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	2,600	11	2,611
Deferred taxation	-	-	-	-	-	2,126	2,126	69	2,195
Insurance liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	6,521	6,521	-	6,521
Subordinated liabilities Liabilities of	-	1,107	-	-	26,416	-	27,523	-	27,523
disposal groups	-	-	-	-	-	16,999	16,999	616	17,615
Group before RFS MI RFS MI (3)	677,664	45,091 -	-	-	728,485 96	50,702 721	1,501,942	817	
Total liabilities	677,664	45,091	-	-	728,581	51,423			1,502,759
Equity									79,294
									1,582,053

For notes to this table refer to page 82.

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Classification (continued)

(НГТ	DFV	AFS	LARin	Other financial astrumen is ns		Group before RFS MI	RFS MI	Group
At 31									
December 2009	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Cash and balances at central									
banks Loans and	-	-	-	51,548	-	-	51,548	713	52,261
advances: - banks - customers	45,449	-	-	38,425	-	-	83,874	7,879	91,753
(1) Debt	41,684	1,981	-	538,931	13,098		595,694	132,699	728,393
securities Equity shares Settlement	111,413 11,318	2,429 2,083	125,382 2,559	9,871 -	-	-	249,095 15,960	18,159 3,568	267,254 19,528
balances Derivatives	-	-	-	12,024	-	-	12,024	9	12,033
(2) Intangible	438,199	-	-	-	-	-	438,199	3,255	441,454
assets Property, plant and	-	-	-	-	-	14,786	14,786	3,061	17,847
equipment Deferred	-	-	-	-	-	17,773	17,773	1,624	19,397
taxation Prepayments, accrued income and other	- e	-	-	-	-	6,492	6,492	547	7,039
assets Assets of disposal	-	-	-	1,421	-	17,183	18,604	2,381	20,985
groups	-	-	-	-	-	18,432	18,432	110	18,542
Group before RFS MI	648,063	6,493	127,941	652,220	13,098	74,666	1,522,481		

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

RFS MI (3)	7,042	283	18,250	140,707	-	7,723		174,005	
Total assets	655,105	6,776	146,191	792,927	13,098	82,389			1,696,486
Deposits by banks Customer	53,609	-	-	-	100,039	-	153,648	(11,504)	142,144
accounts Debt	52,737	5,256	-	-	424,611	-	482,604	131,598	614,202
securities in issue Settlement balances and short	3,925	41,444	-	-	200,960	-	246,329	21,239	267,568
positions Derivatives	40,463	-	-	-	10,412	-	50,875	1	50,876
(1) Accruals, deferred income and	421,534	-	-	-	-	-	421,534	2,607	424,141
other liabilities Retirement benefit	-	-	-	-	2,355	22,269	24,624	5,703	30,327
liabilities Deferred	-	-	-	-	-	2,715	2,715	248	2,963
taxation Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	2,161	2,161	650	2,811
liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	7,633	7,633	2,648	10,281
Subordinated liabilities Liabilities of disposal	-	1,277	-	-	30,261	-	31,538	6,114	37,652
groups	-	-	-	-	-	18,857	18,857	33	18,890
Group before RFS MI RFS MI (3)	572,268 2,738	47,977 3,417	- -	-	768,638 143,901	53,635 9,281	1,442,518	159,337	
Total liabilities	575,006	51,394	-	-	912,539	62,916			1,601,855
Equity									94,631
									1,696,486

For notes to this table refer to page 82.

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Classification (continued)

Notes:

- (1) At 30 June 2010 assets of £11,932 million and liabilities of £488 million in respect of finance leases are included in other financial instruments (31 December 2009 £12,570 million and £19 million respectively).
- (2) HFT derivatives include hedging derivatives.
- (3) RFS MI comprises the following financial instruments at 31 December 2009:

(a)	HFT assets of £7,042 million: loans to customers - £593 million, debt
	securities - £69 million, equity shares - £3,125 million and derivatives -
	£3,255 million; HFT liabilities of £2,738 million: customer accounts -
	£131 million, and derivatives - £2,607 million;

(b) DFV assets of £283 million: debt securities - £174 million, equity shares - £109 million; DFV liabilities of £3,417 million: customer accounts -

£3,324 million, debt securities in issue - £93 million;

(c) AFS assets of £18,250 million: debt securities - £17,916 million and

equity shares - £334 million;

(d) Loans and receivables of £140,969 million: cash and balances at central

banks - £713 million; loans and advances to banks - £7,879 million, loans and advances to customers - £132,106 million; settlement balances - £9

million; and

(e) Amortised cost liabilities of £143,901 million: deposits by banks -

£(11,504) million, customer accounts - £128,143 million, debt securities in issue - £21,146 million, settlement balances and short positions - £1 million, accruals, deferred income and other liabilities - £1 million,

subordinated liabilities - £6,114 million.

Reclassification of financial instruments

As permitted by amended IAS 39, the Group reclassified financial assets from the HFT and AFS categories into the loans and receivables category and from the HFT category into the AFS category in 2008 and 2009. There were no reclassifications in the first half of 2010. The following tables detail the effect of the reclassifications and the balance sheet values of the reclassified assets.

Reduction in profit for the half year ended 30 June 2010 as a result of reclassifications £m

From HFT to:

AFS 172

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

LAR	418
	590
82	

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Reclassification of financial instruments (continued)

	30 June	2010	31 December 2009		
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair	
	value	value	value	value	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	
From HFT to:	7.242	7.242	7.620	7.620	
AFS	7,343	7,343	7,629	7,629	
LAR	10,596	8,861	12,933	10,644	
From AFS to:	17,939	16,204	20,562	18,273	
LAR	969	808	869	745	
	18,908	17,012	21,431	19,018	

During the half year ended 30 June 2010, the balance sheet value of reclassified assets decreased by £2.5 billion. This was primarily due to disposals and repayments of £2.9 billion and impairment charges of £0.2 billion, offset by foreign exchange gains of £0.5 billion and gains taken to the AFS reserve of £0.2 billion.

For assets reclassified from HFT to AFS, net unrealised losses recorded in equity at 30 June 2010 were £0.4 billion (31 December 2009 - £0.6 billion).

Financial instruments carried at fair value

Refer to Note 11 - Financial instruments, of the Group's 2009 Annual Report and Accounts for valuation techniques. Certain aspects relating to the valuation of financial instruments carried at fair value are discussed below.

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation reserves

When valuing financial instruments, adjustments are made to mid-market valuations to cover bid-offer spread, liquidity, credit risk and future administrative costs.

Valuation reserves and adjustments comprise:

	30 June 31 Dec 2010			er)9
	£m		£m	
Credit valuation adjustments:				
Monoline insurers	3,599		3,796	
CDPCs	791		499	
Other counterparties	1,916		1,588	
	6,306		5,883	
Bid-offer and liquidity reserves	2,826		2,814	
Debit valuation adjustments ('own credit'):	9,132		8,697	
Debt securities in issue	(2,604)	(2,331)
Derivatives	(551)	(467)
Total debit valuation adjustments	(3,155)	(2,798)
Total reserves	5,977		5,899	

Credit valuation adjustments (CVA) represent an estimate of the adjustment to fair value that a market participant would make to incorporate the credit risk inherent in counterparty derivative exposures. CVA is discussed in Risk and capital management – Other risk exposures – Credit valuation adjustments (page 187).

Bid-offer and liquidity reserves fair value positions are adjusted to bid or offer levels by marking individual cash based positions directly to bid or offer or by taking bid-offer reserves calculated on a portfolio basis for derivatives exposures.

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation reserves (continued)

Own credit the Group takes into account the effect of its own credit standing, when valuing financial liabilities recorded at fair value, in accordance with IFRS. The categories of financial liabilities on which own credit spread adjustments are made are issued debt, including issued structured notes, and derivatives. An own credit adjustment is applied to positions where it is believed that counterparties would consider the Group's creditworthiness when pricing trades.

For issued debt and structured notes, this adjustment is based on independent quotes from market participants for the debt issuance spreads above average inter-bank rates, (at a range of tenors) which the market would demand when purchasing new senior or subordinated debt issuances from the Group. Where necessary, these quotes are interpolated using a curve shape derived from Credit Default Swap prices.

The reserve movement between periods will not equate to the reported profit or loss for own credit. The balance sheet reserves are stated by the conversion of underlying currency balances at spot rates for each period, however the income statement includes intra-period foreign exchange sell-offs.

Key points

- There was an overall increase in the own credit adjustment due to credit spreads widening, partially offset by the net impact of foreign exchange movements in the first half of the year and early redemption of a 20 year subordinated debt issuance as part of the Group's liability management exercise.
- The cumulative movements in the post tax fair value of own debt through the income statement was £1.7 billion at 30 June 2010 (31 March 2010 £1.3 billion; 31 December 2009 £1.4 billion).

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation hierarchy

The table below shows financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method.

	30 June 2010				31 December 2009				
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	
Assets									
Loans and advances:									
- reverse repos	71.5	_	71.5	_	53.2	_	53.2	_	
- other	45.8	-	44.5	1.3	35.9	-	34.8	1.1	
	117.3	_	116.0	1.3	89.1	_	88.0	1.1	
Debt securities:					0,11				
- government	132.7	119.0	13.7	_	134.1	118.2	15.9	_	
- RMBS (1)	48.6	-	48.1	0.5	57.1	-	56.6	0.5	
- CMBS (2)	4.6	_	4.1	0.5	4.1	_	4.0	0.1	
- CDOs (3)	3.8	_	0.9	2.9	3.6	_	2.6	1.0	
- CLOs (4)	9.0	_	7.7	1.3	8.8	_	8.0	0.8	
- other ABS (5)	5.6	_	4.0	1.6	6.1	_	5.2	0.9	
- corporate	9.4	_	8.7	0.7	10.5	_	9.9	0.6	
- banks and building									
societies and other	14.0	-	13.8	0.2	14.9	-	14.7	0.2	
	227.7	119.0	101.0	7.7	239.2	118.2	116.9	4.1	
Equity shares	17.3	13.1	2.4	1.8	16.0	12.2	2.5	1.3	
Derivatives:									
- foreign exchange	85.1	-	85.0	0.1	68.3	-	68.1	0.2	
- interest rate	392.8	0.2	390.7	1.9	321.5	0.3	319.7	1.5	
- equities and									
commodities	5.9	0.1	5.8	-	6.7	0.3	6.1	0.3	
- credit - APS (6)	1.4	-	-	1.4	1.4	-	-	1.4	
- credit – other	37.7	-	33.4	4.3	40.3	0.1	37.2	3.0	
	522.9	0.3	514.9	7.7	438.2	0.7	431.1	6.4	
Group before RFS MI	885.2	132.4	734.3	18.5	782.5	131.1	638.5	12.9	
RFS MI (7)	-	-	-	-	25.6	15.4	10.0	0.2	
Total assets	885.2	132.4	734.3	18.5	808.1	146.5	648.5	13.1	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

available-for-sale: Debt securities:	2.
Debt securities:	2.
	2.
- government 66.2 59.6 6.6 - 64.9 58.3 6.6 -	2.
- RMBS (1) 34.1 - 33.9 0.2 37.2 - 37.0 0.1	_
- CMBS (2) 1.5 - 1.5 - 1.6 - 1.6 -	
- CDOs (3) 2.1 - 0.6 1.5 1.6 - 1.2 0.4	4
- CLOs (4) 5.7 - 5.0 0.7 5.5 - 5.4 0.	1
- other ABS (5) 4.3 - 3.0 1.3 4.6 - 4.0 0.0	6
- corporate 2.3 - 2.5 - 2.5 -	
- banks and building	
societies and other 7.7 - 7.5 - 7.5 - 7.5	
123.9 59.6 60.6 3.7 125.4 58.3 65.8 1.3	3
Equity shares 2.9 0.3 1.5 1.1 2.6 0.3 1.6 0.7	7
Group before RFS MI 126.8 59.9 62.1 4.8 128.0 58.6 67.4 2.0	0
RFS MI (7) 18.2 12.2 6.0 -	
Group 126.8 59.9 62.1 4.8 146.2 70.8 73.4 2.0	0

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation hierarchy (continued)

	30 June 2010			31 December 2009				
	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
Liabilities								
Deposits:								
- repos	70.4	-	70.4	_	62.5	-	62.5	-
- other	53.6	-	53.5	0.1	49.1	-	49.0	0.1
	124.0	_	123.9	0.1	111.6	_	111.5	0.1
Debt securities in issue	45.7	_	44.4	1.3	45.4	_	43.1	2.3
Short positions	43.0	31.7	10.2	1.1	40.5	27.1	13.2	0.2
Derivatives:		0117	10.2			-/	10.2	0.2
- foreign exchange	88.7	_	88.6	0.1	63.6	_	63.6	_
- interest rate	377.5	0.4	376.2	0.9	309.3	0.1	308.4	0.8
- equities and								
commodities	9.0	-	8.9	0.1	9.5	0.8	8.5	0.2
- credit	33.8	-	33.3	0.5	39.1	-	38.2	0.9
	509.0	0.4	507.0	1.6	421.5	0.9	418.7	1.9
Other financial	207.0	0	207.0	1.0	.21.5	0.5	11017	1.,
liabilities	1.1	-	1.1	-	1.3	-	1.3	-
Group before RFS MI	722.8	32.1	686.6	4.1	620.3	28.0	587.8	4.5
RFS MI (7)	-	-	-	-	6.1	0.2	5.8	0.1
Total liabilities – Group	722.8	32.1	686.6	4.1	626.4	28.2	593.6	4.6

For notes to this table refer to page 89.

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation hierarchy (continued)

	30 June 2010 Level 3 Level 3 sensitivity (8)			31 December 2009 Level 3 Level 3 sensitivity (
	£bn	£m	£m	,	£bn	£m	£m	,
Assets								
Loans and advances	1.3	60	(50)	1.1	80	(40)
Debt securities:								
- government	-	-	-		-	-	-	
- RMBS (1)	0.5	70	(60)	0.5	30	(10)
- CMBS (2)	0.5	60	(40)	0.1	30	-	
- CDOs (3)	2.9	250	(100)	1.0	130	(80)
- CLOs (4)	1.3	120	(70)	0.8	80	(50)
- other ABS (5)	1.6	140	(100)	0.9	120	(40)
- corporate	0.7	70	(70)	0.6	70	(20)
- banks and building societies and other	0.2	20	(60)	0.2	10	(30)
	7.7	730	(500)	4.1	470	(230)
Equity shares	1.8	260	(310)	1.3	260	(200)
Derivatives:								
- foreign exchange	0.1	10	(10)	0.2	10	-	
- interest rate	1.9	130	(150)	1.5	80	(100)
- equities and commodities	-	-	_		0.3	20	(20)
- credit: APS (6)	1.4	1,810	(1,600)	1.4	1,370	(1,540)
- credit: other	4.3	470	(370)	3.0	420	(360)
	7.7	2,420	(2,130)	6.4	1,900	(2,020)
Group before RFS MI	18.5	3,470	(2,990)	12.9	2,710	(2,490)
RFS MI (7)	-	-	-		0.2	20	(20)
Total assets - Group	18.5	3,470	(2,990)	13.1	2,730	(2,510)
Liabilities								
Deposits	0.1	30	(30)	0.1	-	(10)
Debt securities in issue	1.3	40	(30)	2.3	50	(10)
Short positions	1.1	30	(120)	0.2	10	(20)
Derivatives:								
- foreign exchange	0.1	-	-		-	-	-	
- interest rate	0.9	50	(50)	0.8	40	(60)

Edgar Filing: RO	DYAL BANK OF	SCOTLAND	GROUP PLC	- Form 6-K

equities and commoditiescredit	0.1 0.5	10 60	(10 (60)	0.2 0.9	20 80	(70 (100)
Other financial liabilities	1.6	120	(120)	1.9	140 -	(230)
Group before RFS MI RFS MI (7)	4.1 -	220	(300)	4.5 0.1	200	(270)
Total liabilities - Group	4.1	220	(300)	4.6	200	(270)

For notes to this table refer to page 89.

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation hierarchy (continued)

Amounts classified as available-for-sale included above comprise:

	30 June 2010				31 December 2009			
	Level 3	Level 3	sensitivity (7)	Level 3	sensitivity (sitivity (7)	
	£bn	£m	£m		£bn	£m	£m	
- RMBS (1)	0.2	10	-		0.2	-	-	
- CDOs (3)	1.5	120	(40)	0.4	40	(20)
- CLOs (4)	0.7	60	(20)	0.1	10	(10)
- other ABS (5)	1.3	90	(50)	0.6	40	(20)
	3.7	280	(110)	1.3	90	(50)
Equity shares	1.1	140	(160)	0.7	100	(90)
Group before RFS MI and Group	4.8	420	(270)	2.0	190	(140)

Notes:

- (1) Residential mortgage-backed securities.
- (2) Commercial mortgage-backed securities.
- (3) Collateralised debt obligations.
- (4) Collateralised loan obligation.
- (5) Asset-backed securities.
- (6) Asset Protection Scheme.
- (7) RFS MI 2009 financial instruments carried at fair value at 31 December 2009 comprised:

(;	\mathbf{a})	Loans and advances: £0.6 billion is level 2	
١,	<i>.</i> ,	Louis and advances. 20.0 omnon is level 2	•

(b) Debt securities: £18.2 billion of which £12.1 billion is level 1 and £6.1

billion in level 2;

(c) Equity shares of £3.5 billion of which £3.2 billion is level 1, £0.1 billion is

level 2 and £0.2 billion is level 3;

(d) Derivative assets of £3.3 billion of which £0.1 billion is level 1 and £3.2

billion is level 2;

(e) Deposits of £3.4 billion in level 2;

(f) Debt securities in issue of £0.1 billion is level 1; and

(g) Derivative liabilities of £2.6 billion of which £0.2 billion is in level 1,

£2.3 billion in level 2 and £0.1 billion is level 3.

(8) Sensitivity represents the reasonably possible favourable and unfavourable effect respectively on the income statement or the statement of comprehensive income due to reasonably possible changes to valuations using reasonably possible alternative inputs to the Group's valuation techniques or models. Totals for sensitivities are not indicative of the total potential effect on the income statement or the statement of comprehensive income.

(9)

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

For details on levels 1, 2 and 3 refer to Note 11 - Financial instruments of the Group's 2009 Annual Report and Accounts.

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Level 3 portfolios movement table

	Transfers											
	1 January 2010 £m	Gains o losses (1 £m		In £m	Ou £m	ıt	Purchases and issues £m	Sales an settlement £m		FX (2	2)	30 June 2010 £m
Assets Fair value through profit or loss:												
Loans and advances	1,059	13		251	(62)	103	(101)	40		1,303
Debt securities	2,622	338		1,451	(246)	604	(829)	37		3,977
Equity shares	711	(36)	7	(42)	299	(176)	(42)	721
Derivatives	6,429	611		2,211	(471)	159	(1,283)	13		7,669
	10,821	926		3,920	(821)	1,165	(2,389)	48		13,670
AFS:												
Debt securities	1,325	528		2,845	(762)	53	(273)	(8)	3,708
Equity shares	749	(15)	3	-		579	(225)	(15)	1,076
	2,074	513		2,848	(762)	632	(498)	(23)	4,784
Total assets (3)	12,895	1,439		6,768	(1,583)	1,797	(2,887)	25		18,454
Liabilities												
Deposits	103	-		-	(43)	-	-		3		63
Debt securities in												
issue	2,280	(53)	-	(703)	12	(163)	(29)	1,344
Short positions	184	(5)	934	(107)	54	-		(4)	1,056
Derivatives	1,987	(78)	124	(405)	47	(129)	64		1,610
Other	1	-		-	-		-	(1)	-		-
Total liabilities (3)	4,555	(136)	1,058	(1,258)	113	(293)	34		4,073

Notes:

- (1) Net gains recognised in the income statement and statement of comprehensive income during the period were £806 million and £497 million respectively.
- (2) Foreign exchange movements.
- (3) Balances of £160 million of debt securities and £65 million of debt securities in issue at 1 January 2010, relating to RFS MI were excluded from the table above.

Notes	(continued)
110103	(COIItIIIuCu	٠,

13. Financial instruments (continued)

Key points

- Total assets carried at fair value increased from £782.5 billion at 31 December 2009 to £885.2 billion at 30 June 2010, principally reflecting an increase in derivatives £84.7 billion, reverse repos £18.3 billion, other loans £9.9 billion, including derivative cash collateral, partially offset by a decrease in debt securities £11.5 billion.
- Level 3 assets, 2.1% (31 December 2009 1.6%) of total assets carried at fair value, increased by £5.6 billion to £18.5 billion due primarily to transfers from level 2, reflecting the movement of some lower quality AFS CDOs and CLOs in Non-Core, where price discovery indicates uncertainty in observability. In addition, the use of more conservative internal recovery rates for the calculation of CVA for certain monolines resulted in these credit derivatives moving to level 3. Increase in level 3 equity shares primarily reflects the effect of debt restructuring in Non-Core.
- Level 3 liabilities decreased marginally with increases in short positions, reflecting transfers of lower quality ABS to level 3 as in assets above, being offset by decreases in other categories. Debt securities in issue have reduced in the period due to transfers to level 2 and the early redemption of a note as part of the Group's liability management exercise.
- There were no significant transfers between levels 1 and 2 in the period.

14. Debt securities

Central and local government

	UK £m	US £m		Banks and building societies £m	ABS C	Corporate £m	Other £m	Group before RFS MI £m	RFS MI £m	Group £m
30 June 2010 HFT DFV AFS LAR	8,993 1 11,584 11	16,642 - 17,194 -	40,589 357 37,459	5,471 3 7,371 18	23,614 234 47,709 7,148	7,077 24 2,324 1,274	775 - 300 88	103,161 619 123,941 8,539	- - -	103,161 619 123,941 8,539
Group	20,589	33,836	78,405	12,863	78,705	10,699	1,163	236,260	-	236,260
AFS: Gross unrealised gains Gross unrealised losses	345	844	1,135 (496)	63 (31)	996 (2,479)	83 (26)	3 (2)	3,469 (3,035)	-	3,469 (3,035)
31 December 2009				(-)	() /			(-,,		(-,,
HFT DFV AFS LAR	8,128 122 18,350 1	10,427 3 12,789	50,150 385 33,727	6,103 418 7,472	28,820 394 50,464 7,924	6,892 1,087 2,550 1,853	893 20 30 93	111,413 2,429 125,382 9,871	69 174 17,916	111,482 2,603 143,298 9,871
Group before RFS MI RFS MI	26,601 721	23,219 183	84,262 11,871	13,993 3,803	87,602 580	12,382 906	1,036 95	249,095	18,159	
Group	27,322	23,402	96,133	17,796	88,182	13,288	1,131			267,254
AFS: Gross unrealised gains	84	213	560	68	770	53	4	1,752	660	2,412

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Gross unrealised

losses (57) (88) (209) (61) (3,313) (48) (6) (3,782) (128) (3,910)

15. Derivatives

	30 June Assets £m	2010 Liabilities £m	31 December Assets £m	ber 2009 Liabilities £m
Exchange rate contracts Spot, forwards and futures Currency swaps Options purchased Options written	37,670 28,232 19,191	38,402 32,336 - 17,921	26,559 25,221 16,572	24,763 23,337 - 15,499
Interest rate contracts Interest rate swaps Options purchased Options written Futures and forwards	324,978 65,818 - 2,033	313,019 - 62,766 1,702	263,902 55,471 - 2,088	251,829 - 55,462 2,033
Credit derivatives	38,981	33,795	41,748	39,127
Equity and commodity contracts	5,968	9,025	6,638	9,484
Group before RFS Holdings minority interest RFS Holdings minority interest (1)	522,871	508,966	438,199 3,255	421,534 2,607
Group	522,871	508,966	441,454	424,141

Note:

(1) RFS Holdings minority interest derivatives contracts at 31 December 2009 comprised:

(a)		Exchange rate assets of £931 million and liabilities of £320 million;
(b)		Interest rate assets of £2,131 million and liabilities of £2,091 million; and
		Equity and commodity assets of £193 million and liabilities of £196
(c)		million.

The Group enters into master netting agreements in respect of its derivatives activities. These arrangements, which give the Group a legal right to set-off derivative assets and liabilities with the same counterparty, do not result in a net presentation in the Group's balance sheet for which IFRS requires an intention to settle net or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously as well as a legally enforceable right to set-off. They are, however, effective in reducing the Group's credit exposure from derivative assets. The Group has executed master netting agreements with the majority of its derivative counterparties resulting in a significant reduction in its net exposure to derivative assets. Of the £523 billion derivatives assets shown above, £422 billion (31 December 2009 - £359 billion) were subject to such agreements. Furthermore the Group holds substantial collateral against this net derivative asset exposure.

16. Available-for-sale reserves

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus directly related transaction costs and subsequently measured at fair value with changes in fair value reported in shareholders' equity until disposal, at which stage the cumulative gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. When there is objective evidence that an available-for-sale financial asset is impaired, any decline in its fair value below original cost is removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses are recognised when there is objective evidence of impairment. The Group reviews its portfolios of available-for-sale financial assets for such evidence which includes: default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor; and it becoming probable that the issuer will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation. However, the disappearance of an active market because an entity's financial instruments are no longer publicly traded is not evidence of impairment. Furthermore, a downgrade of an entity's credit rating is not, of itself, evidence of impairment, although it may be evidence of impairment when considered with other available information. A decline in the fair value of a financial asset below its cost or amortised cost is not necessarily evidence of impairment. Determining whether objective evidence of impairment exists requires the exercise of management judgment. The unrecognised losses on the Group's available for sale debt securities are concentrated in its portfolios of mortgage-backed securities. The losses reflect the widening of credit spreads as a result of the reduced market liquidity in these securities and the current uncertain macro-economic outlook in the US and Europe. The underlying securities remain unimpaired.

During the first half of 2010 impairment losses of £36 million (first half 2009 - £725 million - full year 2009 - £809 million) were charged to profit or loss.

	First ha		First ha		Full ye 200	
Available-for-sale reserves	£m		£m		£m	
At beginning of period	(1,755)	(3,561)	(3,561)
Unrealised gains/(losses) in the period	647		(1,494)	1,202	
Realised (gains)/losses in the period	(127)	197		981	
Taxation	(208)	592		(377)
Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses, net of £6 million tax	(16)	-		-	
At end of period	(1,459)	(4,266)	(1,755)

Losses were realised during the first half of the year on disposal of a portfolio of lower-rated sovereign debt securities, including Greece and Portugal.

17. Capital resources

The Group's regulatory capital resources in accordance with Financial Services Authority (FSA) definitions were as follows:

	30 June 2010		1 Decemb 200	
Composition of regulatory capital	£m		£m	
Tier 1				
Ordinary and B shareholders' equity	72,058		69,890	
Minority interests	2,492		16,895	
Adjustments for:	2, . , 2		10,075	
- Goodwill and other intangible assets – continuing business	(14,482)	(17,847)
- Goodwill and other intangible assets – discontinued businesses)	(238)
- Unrealised losses on AFS debt securities	1,553		1,888	
- Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities	(117)	(207)
- Reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities	1 1 1 1 1)	(656)
- Other regulatory adjustments	(1,081)	(1,184)
Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax	(1,903)	(2,558)
Less securitisation positions	(2,004)	(1,353)
Less APS first loss	(4,936)	(5,106)
Core Tier 1 capital	50,275		59,524	
Preference shares	5,630		11,265	
Innovative Tier 1 securities	4,768		5,213	
Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions	759		1,020	
Less deductions from Tier 1 capital	(271)	(601)
Total Tier 1 capital	61,161		76,421	
TT' 0				
Tier 2	117		207	
Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities	117		207	
Collective impairment provisions	800		796	
Perpetual subordinated debt	1,839		4,950	
Term subordinated debt	16,895		20,063	
Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital	11	`	11	`
Less deductions from Tier 2 capital Less APS first loss)	(5,532)
Less Ard first loss	(4,936)	(5,106)
Total Tier 2 capital	9,789		15,389	

Supervisory deductions

Unconsolidated investments

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

- RBS Insurance - Other investments Other deductions	(4,016) (176) (274)))	(4,068 (404 (93)
Deductions from total capital	(4,466)	(4,565)
Total regulatory capital	66,484		87,245	
95				

18. Contingent liabilities and commitments

	30 June 2010	31 December 2009
	£m	£m
Contingent liabilities		
Guarantees and assets pledged as collateral security	35,920	36,579
Other contingent liabilities	12,988	13,410
	48,908	49,989
Commitments		
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments to lend	270,531	289,135
Other commitments	4,715	3,483
	275,246	292,618
Group before RFS Holdings minority interest	324,154	342,607
RFS Holdings minority interest (1)	37	9,054
Total contingent liabilities and commitments	324,191	351,661

Note:

(1) RFS Holdings minority interest's contingent liabilities and commitments of £9,054 million at 31 December 2009 comprised:

(a) Guarantees of £3,429 million;

(b) Other contingent liabilities of £602 million;

Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments to

(c) lend of £2,499 million; and

(d) Other commitments of £2,524 million.

Additional contingent liabilities arise in the normal course of the Group's business. It is not anticipated that any material loss will arise from these transactions.

19. Litigation

As a participant in the financial services industry, RBS Group operates in a legal and regulatory environment that exposes it to potentially significant litigation risks. As a result, RBSG and other members of RBS Group are involved in various disputes and legal proceedings in the United Kingdom, the United States and other jurisdictions, including litigation. Such cases are subject to many uncertainties, and their outcome is often difficult to predict, particularly in the earlier stages of a case.

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Other than as set out in this section entitled "Litigation", so far as RBS Group is aware, neither RBSG nor any member of RBS Group is or has been engaged in or has pending or threatened any governmental, legal or arbitration proceedings which may have or have had in the recent past (covering the 12 months immediately preceding the date of this document) a significant effect on RBS Group's financial position or profitability.

Unarranged overdraft charges

In common with other banks in the United Kingdom, RBS plc and NatWest have received claims and complaints from a large number of customers in the United Kingdom seeking refunds of unarranged overdraft charges (the "Charges"). The vast majority of these claims and complaints have challenged the Charges on the basis that they contravene the Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1999 (the "Regulations") or are unenforceable under the common law penalty doctrine (or both).

19. Litigation (continued)

Unarranged overdraft charges (continued)

In July 2007, the Office of Fair Trading ("OFT") issued proceedings in a test case in the English High Court against the banks which was intended to determine certain issues concerning the legal status and enforceability of contractual terms relating to the Charges. The test case concluded in November 2009 with a judgment of the Supreme Court in favour of the banks. RBS Group expects substantially all of the customer claims and complaints it has received relating to the Charges to fail. RBS Group cannot at this stage predict with any certainty the final outcome of all customer claims and complaints. It is unable reliably to estimate any liability that may arise as a result of or in connection with these matters or its effect on RBS Group's consolidated net assets, operating results or cash flows in any particular period.

Shareholder litigation

RBS Group and a number of its subsidiaries and certain individual officers and directors have been named as defendants in a class action filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York. The consolidated amended complaint alleges certain false and misleading statements and omissions in public filings and other communications during the period 1 March 2007 to 19 January 2009, and variously asserts claims under Sections 11, 12 and 15 of the Securities Act 1933, Sections 10 and 20 of the Securities Exchange Act 1934 and Rule 10b-5 thereunder.

The putative class is composed of (1) all persons who purchased or otherwise acquired RBS Group securities between 1 March 2007 and 19 January 2009; and/or (2) all persons who purchased or otherwise acquired RBSG Series Q, R, S, T and/or U non-cumulative dollar preference shares issued pursuant or traceable to the 8 April 2005 SEC registration statement and were damaged thereby. Plaintiffs seek unquantified damages on behalf of the putative class.

RBS Group has also received notification of similar prospective claims in the United Kingdom and elsewhere but no court proceedings have been commenced in relation to these claims.

RBS Group considers that it has substantial and credible legal and factual defences to these claims and will defend them vigorously. RBS Group is unable reliably to estimate the liability, if any, that might arise or its effect on RBS Group's consolidated net assets, operating results or cash flows in any particular period.

* T .	/	`
Notes	(continued	.)

19. Litigation (continued)

Other securitisation and securities related litigation in the United States

RBS Group companies have been named as defendants in a number of purported class actions and other lawsuits in the United States that relate to the securitisation and securities underwriting businesses. In general, the cases involve the issuance of mortgage backed securities, collateralised debt obligations, or public debt or equity where the plaintiffs have brought actions against the issuers and underwriters of such securities (including RBS Group companies) claiming that certain disclosures made in connection with the relevant offerings of such securities were false or misleading with respect to alleged "sub-prime" mortgage exposure. RBS Group considers that it has substantial and credible legal and factual defences to these claims and will continue to defend them vigorously. RBS Group cannot at this stage reliably estimate the liability, if any, that may arise as a result of or in connection with these lawsuits, individually or in the aggregate, or their effect on RBS Group's consolidated net assets, operating results or cash flows in any particular period.

World Online International N.V.

In November 2009 the Supreme Court in the Netherlands gave a declaratory judgment against World Online International N.V., Goldmans Sachs International and ABN AMRO Bank NV (now known as The Royal Bank of Scotland N.V.) in relation to claims arising out of the World Online initial public offering of 2000. It held that these Defendants had committed certain wrongful acts in connection with the initial public offering. The judgment does not establish liability or the amount of any loss. RBS Group does not believe that any final liability or loss will have a significant effect on RBS Group's financial position or profitability.

Summary of other disputes, legal proceedings and litigation

Members of RBS Group are engaged in other litigation in the United Kingdom and a number of overseas jurisdictions, including the United States, involving claims by and against them arising in the ordinary course of business. RBS Group has reviewed these other actual, threatened and known potential claims and proceedings and, after consulting with its legal advisers, does not expect that the outcome of these other claims and proceedings will have a material adverse effect on RBS Group's financial position or profitability in any particular period.

20. Investigations

RBS Group's businesses and financial condition can be affected by the fiscal or other policies and other actions of various governmental and regulatory authorities in the United Kingdom, the European Union, the United States and elsewhere. RBS Group has engaged, and will continue to engage, in discussions with relevant regulators, including in the United Kingdom and the United States, on an ongoing and regular basis regarding operational, systems and control evaluations and issues and it is possible that any matters discussed or identified may result in investigatory or other action being taken by the regulators, increased costs being incurred by RBS Group, remediation of systems and controls, public or private censure, restriction of RBS Group's business activities or fines. Any of these events or circumstances could have a material adverse impact on RBS Group, its business, reputation, results of operations or the price of securities issued by it.

In particular there is continuing political and regulatory scrutiny of the operation of the retail banking and consumer credit industries in the United Kingdom and elsewhere. The nature and impact of future changes in policies and regulatory action are not predictable and are beyond RBS Group's control but could have an adverse impact on RBS Group's businesses and earnings.

Retail banking

In the European Union, regulatory actions included an inquiry into retail banking initiated on 13 June 2005 in all of the then 25 member states by the European Commission's Directorate General for Competition. The inquiry examined retail banking in Europe generally. On 31 January 2007, the European Commission announced that barriers to competition in certain areas of retail banking, payment cards and payment systems in the European Union had been identified. The European Commission indicated that it will consider using its powers to address these barriers and will encourage national competition authorities to enforce European and national competition laws where appropriate.

Multilateral interchange fees

In 2007, the European Commission issued a decision that while interchange is not illegal per se, MasterCard's current multilateral interchange fee ("MIF") arrangement for cross border payment card transactions with MasterCard and Maestro branded consumer credit and debit cards in the European Union are in breach of competition law. MasterCard was required by the decision to withdraw the relevant cross-border MIFs (i.e. set these fees to zero) by 21 June 2008.

MasterCard appealed against the decision to the European Court of First Instance on 1 March 2008, and the RBS Group has intervened in the appeal proceedings. In addition, in Summer 2008, MasterCard announced various changes to its scheme arrangements. The European Commission was concerned that these changes might be used as a means of circumventing the requirements of the infringement decision. In April 2009 MasterCard agreed an interim settlement on the level of cross-border MIF with the European Commission pending the outcome of the appeal process and, as a result, the European Commission has advised it will no longer investigate the non-compliance issue (although MasterCard is continuing with its appeal).

20. Investigations (continued)

Multilateral interchange fees (continued)

Visa's cross-border MIFs were exempted in 2002 by the European Commission for a period of five years up to 31 December 2007 subject to certain conditions. On 26 March 2008, the European Commission opened a formal inquiry into Visa's current MIF arrangements for cross border payment card transactions with Visa branded debit and consumer credit cards in the European Union and on 6 April 2009 the European Commission announced that it had issued Visa with a formal Statement of Objections. At the same time Visa announced changes to its interchange levels and introduced some changes to enhance transparency. There is no deadline for the closure of the inquiry. However on 26 April 2010 Visa announced it had reached an agreement with the EC as regards immediate cross border debit card MIF rates only.

In the UK, the OFT has carried out investigations into Visa and MasterCard domestic credit card interchange rates. The decision by the OFT in the MasterCard interchange case was set aside by the Competition Appeal Tribunal (the "CAT") in June 2006. The OFT's investigations in the Visa interchange case and a second MasterCard interchange case are ongoing. On 9 February 2007, the OFT announced that it was expanding its investigation into domestic interchange rates to include debit cards. In January 2010 the OFT advised that it did not anticipate issuing a Statement of Objections prior to the European Court's judgment, although it has reserved the right to do so if it considers it appropriate.

The outcome of these investigations is not known, but they may have an impact on the consumer credit industry in general and, therefore, on RBS Group's business in this sector.

Payment Protection Insurance

Having conducted a market study relating to Payment Protection Insurance ("PPI"), on 7 February 2007 the OFT referred the PPI market to the Competition Commission ("CC") for an in-depth inquiry. The CC published its final report on 29 January 2009 and announced its intention to order a range of remedies, including a prohibition on actively selling PPI at point of sale of the credit product (and for 7 days thereafter), a ban on single premium policies and other measures to increase transparency (in order to improve customers' ability to search and improve price competition). Barclays Bank PLC subsequently appealed certain CC findings to the CAT. On 16 October 2009, the CAT handed down a judgment quashing the ban on selling PPI at the point of sale of credit products and remitted the matter back to the CC for review. On 14 May 2010, the CC published its Provisional Decision following its review of remedies in the PPI market indicating that the CC still intends to impose a prohibition on selling PPI at point of sale of the credit product and considers that the other remedies it proposed in 2009 are still needed. The CC's current Administrative Timetable is to publish a supplementary final report by late September/October 2010 and it will then give further consideration to its full range of recommended remedies and a draft order to implement them during Autumn 2010.

The Financial Services Authority ("FSA") has been conducting a broad industry thematic review of PPI sales practices and in September 2008, the FSA announced that it intended to escalate its level of regulatory intervention. Substantial numbers of customer complaints alleging the mis-selling of PPI policies have been made to banks and to the Financial Ombudsman Service ("FOS") and many of these are being upheld by the FOS against the banks.

20. Investigations (continued)

Payment Protection Insurance (continued)

Following unsuccessful negotiations with the industry, the FSA issued consultation papers on PPI complaint handling and redress in September 2009 and again in March 2010. The FSA published its final policy statement on 10 August 2010 and firms are required to implement the measures contained in it by 1 December 2010. Separately, discussions continue between the FSA and the RBS Group in respect of concerns expressed by the FSA over certain categories of historical PPI sales.

Personal current accounts

On 16 July 2008, the OFT published the results of its market study into Personal Current Accounts ("PCA") in the United Kingdom. The OFT found evidence of competition and several positive features in the personal current account market but believes that the market as a whole is not working well for consumers and that the ability of the market to function well has become distorted.

On 7 October 2009, the OFT published a follow-up report summarising the initiatives agreed between the OFT and personal current account providers to address the OFT's concerns about transparency and switching, following its market study. Personal current account providers will take a number of steps to improve transparency, including providing customers with an annual summary of the cost of their account and making charges prominent on monthly statements. To improve the switching process, a number of steps are being introduced following work with Bacs, the payment processor, including measures to reduce the impact on consumers of any problems with transferring direct debits.

On 22 December 2009, the OFT published a further report in which it stated that it continued to have significant concerns about the operation of the personal current account market in the United Kingdom, in particular in relation to unarranged overdrafts, and that it believed that fundamental changes are required for the market to work in the best interests of bank customers. The OFT stated that it would discuss these issues intensively with banks, consumer groups and other organisations, with the aim of reporting on progress by the end of March 2010. On 16 March 2010 the OFT announced that it had secured agreement from the banks on four industry-wide initiatives, namely minimum standards on the operation of opt-outs from unarranged overdrafts, new working groups on information sharing with customers, best practice for PCA customers in financial difficulties and incurring charges, and PCA providers to publish their policies on dealing with PCA customers in financial difficulties. The OFT also announced its plan to conduct 6-monthly ongoing reviews, to fully review the market again in 2012 and to undertake a brief analysis on barriers to entry. On 26 May 2010, the OFT announced its review of barriers to entry. The review concerns retail banking for individuals and small and medium size enterprises (up to £25 million turnover) and will look at products which require a banking licence to sell, mortgages, loan products and, where appropriate, other products such as insurance or credit cards where cross-selling may facilitate entry or expansion. The OFT called for evidence by 8 July 2010, and RBS Group has submitted a response. The OFT anticipates that its report will be available in Autumn 2010. At this stage, it is not possible to estimate the impact of the OFT's report and recommendations regarding barriers to entry upon RBS Group, if any.

20. Investigations (continued)

Equity underwriting

On 10 June 2010, the OFT announced its intention to conduct a market study into equity underwriting and related services. It intends to look at three key issues: (i) the provision of underwriting and related services: this will focus on the level of competition in the market at the time advisers and underwriters are appointed by companies and how the services are sold; (ii) how underwriting services are purchased: this will focus on the level of information issuing companies have and are provided with and what incentives they may have in making their decisions; and (iii) how the regulatory environment affects the provision of underwriting services. The OFT will look at the rules that govern the role of professional advisers and other firms and whether they facilitate or hinder competition. Before it formally commences work on the market study, the OFT asked for views on scope by 9 July 2010. The OFT then proposes to commence the market study at some point over summer 2010 with the aim of concluding the initial phase of work by the end of 2010. RBS Group is engaged in the OFT market study and it is not possible to estimate with any certainty what impact this study may have on RBS Group, its business or results of operations.

Independent Commission on Banking

On 16 June 2010, HM Treasury published the terms of reference for the Government's Independent Commission on Banking ("ICB"). The ICB will consider the structure of the United Kingdom banking sector and will look at structural and non-structural measures to reform the banking system and to promote competition. It is mandated to formulate policy recommendations with a view to: (i) reducing systemic risk in the banking sector, including an analysis of the risk posed by banks of different size, scale and function; (ii) mitigating moral hazard in the banking sector; (iii) reducing the likelihood and impact of a bank's failure; and (iv) promoting competition in retail and investment banking with a view to ensuring that the needs of banks' customers are served efficiently and considering the extent to which large banks can gain competitive advantage from being seen as "too big to fail". The ICB reports to the Cabinet Committee on Banking and is required to produce a final report by the end of September 2011. At this stage it is not possible to estimate the impact of the ICB's report and recommendations upon the RBS Group, if any.

US dollar clearing activities

In May 2010, following a criminal investigation by the United States Department of Justice ("DoJ") into its dollar clearing activities, Office of Foreign Assets Control compliance procedures and other Bank Secrecy Act compliance matters, ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (now known as The Royal Bank of Scotland N.V.) formally entered into a Deferred Prosecution Agreement ("DPA") with the DoJ resolving the investigation. The investigation was in relation to activities before the Consortium Members acquired RBS Holdings N.V..The agreement was signed by The Royal Bank of Scotland N.V. and is binding on that entity and its subsidiaries. Pursuant to the DPA, The Royal Bank of Scotland N.V. paid a penalty of US\$500 million and agreed that it will comply with the terms of the DPA and continue to fully cooperate with any further investigations. Payment of the penalty was made from a provision established in April 2007 when an agreement in principle to settle was first announced. Upon satisfaction of the conditions of the DPA for the period of 12 months from May 2010, the matter will be fully resolved. Failure to comply with the terms of the DPA during the 12 month period could result in the DoJ recommencing its investigations, the outcome of which would be uncertain and could result in public censure and fines or have an adverse impact upon RBS Holdings N.V.'s operations, any of which could have material adverse impact on its business, reputation, results of operation and financial condition.

20. Investigations (continued)

Securitisation and collateralised debt obligation business

The New York State Attorney General has issued subpoenas to a wide array of participants in the securitisation and securities industry, focusing on the information underwriters obtained as part of the due diligence process from the independent due diligence firms. RBS Securities Inc. has produced documents requested by the New York State Attorney General, principally related to loans that were pooled into one securitisation transaction and will continue to cooperate with the investigation. More recently, the Massachusetts Attorney General has issued a subpoena to RBS Securities Inc. seeking information related to residential mortgage lending practices and sales and securitisation of residential mortgage loans. These respective investigations are in the early stages and therefore it is difficult to predict the potential exposure from any such investigations. RBS Group and its subsidiaries are co-operating with these various investigations and requests.

Other investigations

In the UK, the OFT has been investigating RBS Group for alleged conduct in breach of Article 101 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and/or the Chapter 1 prohibition of the Competition Act 1998 relating to the provision of loan products to professional services firms. RBS Group co-operated fully with the OFT's investigation and on 30 March 2010 the OFT announced that it had arrived at an early resolution agreement with RBS Group by which RBS Group will pay a (discounted) fine of approximately £28.6 million and admit a breach in competition law relating to the provision of loan products to professional services firms.

In April 2009 the FSA notified RBS Group that it was commencing a supervisory review of the acquisition of ABN AMRO in 2007 and the 2008 capital raisings and an investigation into conduct, systems and controls within the Global Banking & Markets division of the RBS Group. RBS Group and its subsidiaries are cooperating fully with this review and investigation.

In November 2009, the FSA informed RBS Group that it was commencing an investigation into certain aspects of the policies of, and training and controls within, certain of RBS Group's UK subsidiaries relating to compliance with UK Money Laundering Regulations 2007 during the period from December 2007 to December 2008. RBS Group and its subsidiaries have co-operated fully with this investigation. On 2 August 2010, the FSA issued a Decision Notice to the relevant Group subsidiaries, indicating that the investigation had found that, during the relevant period, RBS Group failed to establish and maintain appropriate policies and processes to prevent funds or financial services being made available to the financial sanctions targets which are on the official lists published by the UK Government as part of the UK's financial sanctions regime (known as the Treasury List).

The issues which gave rise to this action by the FSA were self-identified by the Group and were notified to the FSA early in 2009. Remedial actions also commenced early in 2009.

RBS Group has agreed a settlement of this matter with the FSA as part of which it will pay a fine amounting to £5.6 million reflecting a discount applicable to early settlement.

Notes (continued)

20. Investigations (continued)

Other investigations (continued)

In March 2010, the FSA notified RBS Group that it was commencing an investigation into aspects of complaint handling relating to RBS plc and NatWest retail bank products and services. RBS Group and its subsidiaries are co-operating fully with this investigation.

In July 2010, the FSA notified RBS Group that it was commencing an investigation into the sale by Coutts & Co of ALICO (American Life Insurance Company) Premier Access Bond Enhanced Variable Rate Fund to customers between 2001 and 2008 as well as its subsequent review of those sales. RBS Group and its subsidiaries are cooperating fully with this investigation.

In the United States, RBS Group and certain subsidiaries have received requests for information from various governmental agencies, self-regulatory organisations, and state governmental agencies including in connection with sub-prime mortgages and securitisations, collateralised debt obligations and synthetic products related to sub-prime mortgages. In particular, during March 2008, RBS Group was advised by the US Securities and Exchange Commission that it had commenced a non-public, formal investigation relating to RBS Group's United States sub-prime securities exposures and United States residential mortgage exposures. RBS Group and its subsidiaries are cooperating with these various requests for information and investigations.

21. The Financial Services Compensation Scheme

The Financial Services Compensation Scheme (FSCS) is the UK's compensation fund of last resort for customers of authorised financial services firms. It is funded through management expenses levies and compensation levies on authorised firms. The management expenses levy is subject to an annual limit; the limit for 2010/11 has been set at £1 billion. There are also limits to the amounts the FSCS can levy in a financial year for compensation payments; for deposits the limit is currently £1.84 billion; costs in excess of this threshold would be shared more widely.

In relation to protected deposits, each participant contributes towards FSCS levies in proportion to its share of such deposits on 31 December of the year preceding the scheme year (which runs from 1 April to 31 March). The FSCS also has the power to impose exit levies on firms who cease to be participants in the scheme to reflect the contributions which they would otherwise have been obliged to make.

The FSCS has obtained funding from HM Treasury to meet compensation for customers of Bradford & Bingley, Heritable Bank, Kaupthing Singer & Friedlander, Landsbanki Islands 'Icesave' and London Scottish Bank. Under the terms of the borrowings, to the extent that they are not repaid by 31 March 2012, an amortisation schedule will be agreed between HM Treasury and the FSCS based upon expected recovery and levy amounts, taking into account market conditions at that time. There is no obligation for the FSCS to raise compensation cost levies in relation to these defaults before 31 March 2012. No provision has been made for such compensation levies as the amounts are not yet known.

* T .	/ 1\	
Notes	(continued)	١
110103	Commuca	,

22. Bank levy

In his 22 June 2010 budget statement, the Chancellor announced that the UK Government will introduce an annual bank levy from 1 January 2011. The levy will be charged on total liabilities and equity excluding: Tier 1 capital; insured retail deposits; repos secured on sovereign debt; and policyholder liabilities of retail insurance businesses within banking groups. The rate proposed is 0.07%; there will be a lower rate of 0.04% in 2011. There will also be a reduced rate for longer-maturity wholesale funding (more than one year remaining to maturity) to be set at 0.02% rising to 0.035%; half the main rate. The levy will apply to the consolidated balance sheet of the Group. As full details of the levy are not yet finalised - HM Treasury has recently issued a consultation paper - the Group is unable at this stage to estimate reliably the contributions it will be required to make.

23. Related party transactions

Related party transactions in the half year ended 30 June 2010 were similar in nature to those for the year ended 31 December 2009.

Full details of the Group's related party transactions for the year ended 31 December 2009 are included in the Group's 2009 Annual Report and Accounts.

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

24 Consolidating financial information

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc ('RBS plc') is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc ('RBSG plc') and is able to offer and sell certain securities in the US from time to time pursuant to a registration statement on Form F-3 filed with the SEC with a full and unconditional guarantee from RBSG plc. RBS plc utilises an exception provided in Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X, and therefore does not file its financial statements with the SEC. In accordance with the requirements to qualify for the exception, presented below is condensed consolidating financial information for:

- RBSG plc on a stand-alone basis as guarantor ('RBSG Company')
- RBS plc on a stand-alone basis as issuer ('RBS Company')
- Non-guarantor Subsidiaries of RBSG Company and RBS Company on a combined basis ('Subsidiaries')
- Consolidation adjustments; and
- RBSG plc consolidated amounts ('RBSG Group').

Under IAS 27, RBSG Company and RBS Company account for investments in their subsidiary undertakings at cost less impairment. Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X requires a company to account for its investments in subsidiary undertakings using the equity method, which would increase/(decrease) the results for the period of RBSG Company and RBS Company in the information below by £204 million and £(1,060) million respectively for the six months ended 30 June 2010 (£(1,169) million and £3,331 million for the six months ended 30 June 2009). The net assets of RBSG Company and RBS Company in the information below would also be increased/(decreased) by £13,282 million and £9,363 million respectively at 30 June 2010 (£12,154 million and £9,533 million at 31 December 2009).

Income statements

	RBSG Company		RBS Company		Subsidiaries		Consolidation adjustments		RBSG Group	
For the six months ended 30 June 2010	£m	•	£m	•	£m		£m		£m	•
Net interest income Non-interest income (excluding insurance net	198		2,032		5,308		(320)	7,218	
premium income)	(237)	6,183		1,629		600		8,175	
Insurance net premium income	_		ŕ		2,567		-		2,567	
Total income	(39)	8,215		9,504		280		17,960	
Operating expenses	-		(3,857)	(5,538)	225		(9,170)
Insurance net claims	-		-		(2,459)	-		(2,459)
Impairment losses	-		(1,674)	(3,495)	7		(5,162)
Operating (loss)/profit before tax	(39)	2,684		(1,988)	512		1,169	
Tax	(32)	(844)	(128)	72		(932)
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations	(71)	1,840		(2,116)	584		237	
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	-		-		(680)	(26)	(706)
(Loss)/profit for the period	(71)	1,840		(2,796)	558		(469)
						O 1: 1 - 4	•	DDC	C	
	RBS		RB		Subsidiarie		Consolidat		RBSG	
For the six months ended 30 June 2009	Compa	пу	Compan £m	ıy	£m	s adjustments £m			Group	
1 of the SIA months chaca 30 June 2009	£m		III III			LIII	£m			

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Net interest income Non-interest income (excluding insurance net	155		1,926		4,785		(17)	6,849	
premium income) Insurance net premium income	2,838		5,671 -		1,701 2,657		(695 -)	9,515 2,657	
Total income	2,993		7,597		9,143		(712)	19,021	
Operating expenses	(1)	(4,252)	(5,522)	(185)	(9,960)
Insurance net claims	_		-		(1,891)	_		(1,891)
Impairment losses	-		(3,779)	(3,957)	215		(7,521)
Operating profit/(loss) before tax	2,992		(434)	(2,227)	(682)	(351)
Tax	(157)	631		504		(522)	456	
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations	2,835		197		(1,723)	(1,204)	105	
Profit from discontinued operations, net of tax	_		_		30		_		30	
Profit/(loss) for the period	2,835		197		(1,693)	(1,204)	135	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Balance sheets

	RBSG	RBS		Consolidation	RBSG	
	Company	Company	Subsidiaries	adjustments	Group	
At 30 June 2010	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Assets						
Cash and balances at central banks	-	19,444	10,147	-	29,591	
Loans and advances to banks	26,019	114,109	336,299	(374,275)	102,152	
Loans and advances to customers	3,283	351,222	356,780	(132,514)	578,771	
Debt securities	1,392	204,100	113,002	(82,234)	236,260	
Equity shares	-	843	17,285	(802)	17,326	
Investments in Group undertakings	52,499	28,422	12,120	(93,041)	-	
Settlement balances	-	10,542	10,217	(41)	20,718	
Derivatives	1,587	529,017	46,666	(54,399)	522,871	
Intangible assets	-	316	7,259	6,907	14,482	
Property, plant and equipment	-	2,315	15,319	(26)	17,608	
Deferred taxation	2	493	5,426	(82)	5,839	
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	37	5,198	10,768	(1,908)	14,095	
Assets of disposal groups	-	5,551	17,064	(275)	22,340	
Total Assets	84,819	1,271,572	958,352	(732,690)	1,582,053	
	,	, ,	,	, , ,		
Liabilities						
Deposits by banks	-	214,741	232,684	(306,550)	140,875	
Customer accounts	1,026	300,224	371,650	(181,355)	491,545	
Debt securities in issue	10,291	121,133	167,286	(81,393)	217,317	
Settlement balances and short positions	-	34,770	29,034	(1,080)	62,724	
Derivatives	252	509,479	53,634	(54,399)	508,966	
Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities	1,399	9,240	14,927	(699)	24,867	
Retirement benefit liabilities	_	17	796	1,798	2,611	
Deferred taxation	2	96	2,830	(733)	2,195	
Insurance liabilities	-	_	6,556	(35)	6,521	
Subordinated liabilities	8,329	29,064	10,551	(20,421)	27,523	
Liabilities of disposal groups	-	4,023	13,592	-	17,615	
Total liabilities	21,299	1,222,787	903,540	(644,867)	1,502,759	
Minority interests	-	, , , ,	1,956	536	2,492	
Equity owners	63,520	48,785	52,856	(88,359)	76,802	
_4,		,	,	(==,===)	,	
Total equity	63,520	48,785	54,812	(87,823)	79,294	
Total liabilities and equity	84,819	1,271,572	958,352	(732,690)	1,582,053	
	RBSG	RBS	0.1	Consolidation	RBSG	
A. 21 D 1 . 2000	Company	Company	Subsidiaries	adjustments	Group	
At 31 December 2009	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Assets						
Cash and balances at central banks		21,099	31,162		52,261	
Loans and advances to banks	31,238	-		(222.012)		
Loans and advances to ballks	31,238	77,365	305,163	(322,013)	91,753	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Loans and advances to customers Debt securities Equity shares Investments in Group undertakings Settlement balances Derivatives Intangible assets Property, plant and equipment Deferred taxation Prepayments, accrued income and other assets Assets of disposal groups Total Assets	2,777 1,286 - 64,766 11 1,169 - 2 43 - 101,292	338,548 214,598 1,025 29,385 4,159 450,913 210 2,447 1,728 9,988 7,150 1,158,615	510,117 141,004 19,265 12,282 7,863 63,856 10,986 16,945 5,391 12,780 11,392 1,148,206	(123,049 (89,634 (762 (106,433 - (74,484 6,651 5 (82 (1,826 - (711,627)))))	728,393 267,254 19,528 - 12,033 441,454 17,847 19,397 7,039 20,985 18,542 1,696,486
Liabilities Deposits by banks Customer accounts Debt securities in issue Settlement balances and short positions Derivatives Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities Retirement benefit liabilities Deferred taxation Insurance liabilities Subordinated liabilities Liabilities of disposal groups	93 13,264 11,788 - 446 1,357 - - - 8,762	188,548 289,792 129,814 28,352 430,005 9,949 16 - - 30,513 6,108	203,497 487,290 212,737 25,671 68,174 21,025 1,057 3,340 10,281 18,428 12,782	(-))))))	142,144 614,202 267,568 50,876 424,141 30,327 2,963 2,811 10,281 37,652 18,890
Total liabilities Minority interests Equity owners Total equity Total liabilities and equity	35,710 - 65,582 65,582 101,292	1,113,097 - 45,518 45,518 1,158,615	1,064,282 2,166 81,758 83,924 1,148,206	(611,234 14,729 (115,122 (100,393 (711,627)	1,601,855 16,895 77,736 94,631 1,696,486

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Cash Flow Statements

For the six months ended 30 June 2010		RBSG Company £m				Subsidiaries £m	Consolidations adjustment £m		RBSG Group £m
Net cash flows from operating activities Net cash flows from investing activities Net cash flows from financing activities		(14,834 11,859 (3,029)	11,274 3,891 (645)	6,955 (1,844) (22,739)	(13,816 (13,084 13,618)	(10,421) 822 (12,795)
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	d	(135)	(1,023)	2,460	(1,657)	(355)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(6,139)	13,497		(15,168)	(14,939)	(22,749)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		16,448		78,716		174,913	(125,891)	144,186
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		10,309		92,213		159,745	(140,830)	121,437
For the six months ended 30 June 2009	Ri Comj £m	BSG pany		RBS ompany m	S	C ubsidiaries £m	onsolidation adjustments £m		RBSG Group £m
Net cash flows from operating activities Net cash flows from investing activities Net cash flows from financing activities Effects of exchange rate changes on cash	1,33 (3,7 (1,2	41)	(4,714 14,983) 197)		29,480 19,146 (3,075)	(77,780) 4,039 (987)		(2,248) 4,461 (5,525)
and cash equivalents Net (decrease) / increase in cash and	(193	·		4,466)		(9,610)	3,433		(10,836)
cash equivalents	(3,8	62)	2	5,068		35,941	(71,295)		(14,148)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period Cash and cash equivalents at the end of	5,06	59	7	3,449		114,527	(58,120)		134,925
the period	1,20	07	9	8,517		150,468	(129,415)		120,777
108									

Average balance sheet

		rst half 2010		First half 2009(1)			
	Average balance £m	Interest £m	Rate %	Average balance £m	Interest £m	Rate %	
Assets Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Debt securities	47,508 522,651 139,751	271 9,452 1,857	1.14 3.62 2.66	49,666 601,933 119,756	481 11,949 2,211	1.94 3.97 3.69	
Interest-earning assets – banking business Trading business	709,910 278,527	11,580	3.26	771,355 306,304	14,641	3.80	
Total interest-earning assets Non-interest earning assets	988,437 734,494			1,077,659 1,093,616			
Total assets	1,722,931			2,171,275			
Liabilities Deposits by banks Customer accounts Debt securities in issue Subordinated liabilities Internal funding of trading business	90,189 342,651 188,644 30,413 (47,609)	715 1,834 1,701 237 (125)	1.59 1.07 1.80 1.56 0.53	141,778 363,726 207,440 34,889 (77,925)	1,771 2,734 2,986 732 (431)	2.50 1.50 2.88 4.20 1.11	
Interest-bearing liabilities – banking business Trading business	604,288 301,816	4,362	1.44	669,908 352,953	7,792	2.33	
Total interest-bearing liabilities Non-interest-bearing liabilities	906,104			1,022,861			
- demand deposits - other liabilities Owners' equity	46,937 695,265 74,625			42,086 1,049,177 57,151			
Total liabilities and owners' equity	1,722,931			2,171,275			

Note:

First half First half 2010 2009

⁽¹⁾ Restated for the reclassification of the results attributable to other Consortium Members as discontinued operations.

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Average yields, spreads and margins of the banking business		%		%
Gross yield on interest-earning assets of banking business Cost of interest-bearing liabilities of banking business	3.26 (1.44)	3.80 (2.33)
Interest spread of banking business Benefit from interest-free funds	1.82 0.21		1.47 0.31	
Net interest margin of banking business	2.03		1.78	
109				

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Capital resources and ratios

	30 June 2010 £m		31 December 2000 £m	
Capital base Core Tier 1 capital Preference shares and tax deductible securities Deductions from Tier 1 capital net of tax credit on expected losses	50,275 10,398 488		59,524 16,478 419	
Tier 1 capital Tier 2 capital	61,161 9,789		76,421 15,389	
Less: Supervisory deductions	70,950 (4,466)	91,810 (4,565)
Total regulatory capital	66,484		87,245	
Risk-weighted assets Credit risk Counterparty risk Market risk Operational risk Asset Protection Scheme relief	412,500 80,200 70,600 37,100 600,400 (123,400))	513,200 56,500 65,000 33,900 668,600 (127,600)
	477,000		541,000	
Risk asset ratio Core Tier 1 Tier 1 Total	10.5 12.8 13.9	% % %	11.0 14.1 16.1	% % %

Principal risks and uncertainties

The principal risks and uncertainties for the Group in the second half of 2010 are:

The company and its United Kingdom bank subsidiaries may face the risk of full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act 2009 and under such circumstances shareholders may lose the full value of their shares.

HM Treasury, the Bank of England and the FSA (together, the "Authorities") have extensive powers under the Banking Act 2009 to stabilise United Kingdom banks, building societies and other institutions with permission to accept deposits pursuant to Part IV of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA") as part of the special resolution regime implemented by the Banking Act 2009. The stabilisation options available to the Authorities comprise private sector transfer, transfer to a 'bridge bank' established by the Bank of England and nationalisation of the relevant entity or its United Kingdom incorporated holding company. The Authorities also have powers to modify contractual arrangements in certain circumstances and powers for HM Treasury to disapply or modify laws (with possible retrospective effect) to enable the powers under the Banking Act 2009 to be used effectively.

The purpose of the stabilisation options is to address the situation where all or part of the business of a relevant entity has encountered, or is likely to encounter, financial difficulties. The stabilisations options may only be exercised if certain conditions are satisfied, which include that the FSA is satisfied that a relevant entity is failing, or is likely to fail, to satisfy the conditions which an FSA-authorised institution must satisfy in order to retain its authorisation to perform regulated activities. One stabilisation option is for HM Treasury to take the parent company of a relevant entity (such as RBSG) into temporary public ownership if certain conditions are satisfied.

If RBSG were transferred into temporary public ownership, HM Treasury or the Bank of England may (depending on the stabilisation option adopted) exercise extensive transfer powers in respect of securities issued by RBSG (the "Securities") and its property, rights and liabilities. Exercise of these powers could involve taking various actions in relation to any securities issued by RBSG without the consent of holders of such securities. If RBSG were taken into temporary public ownership and a partial transfer of its or any relevant entity's business (including RBS plc's and NatWest's) were effected, or if a relevant entity (such as RBS plc or NatWest) were made subject to the special resolution regime and a partial transfer of its business to another entity were effected, the transfer may directly affect RBSG and/or other Group companies by creating, modifying or cancelling their contractual arrangements with a view to ensuring the provision of such services and facilities as are required to enable the bridge bank or private sector purchaser to operate the transferred business effectively. There can be no assurance that the taking of any such actions would not adversely affect the ability of RBSG to satisfy its obligations under the securities issued by it or related contracts. Furthermore, the nature and mix of the assets and liabilities not transferred may adversely affect RBS plc's or NatWest's financial condition and increase the risk that RBS plc or NatWest may eventually become subject to administration or insolvency proceedings pursuant to the Banking Act 2009. Where the transfer powers are effected, HM Treasury is required to make certain compensation or resolution fund orders and holders of securities may have a claim for compensation under one of the compensation schemes currently existing under, or contemplated by, the Banking Act if any action is taken in respect of the securities. However, there can be no assurance that holders of the securities would thereby recover compensation promptly and/or equal to any loss actually incurred.

The Group's businesses, earnings and financial condition have been and will continue to be affected by the global economy and instability in the global financial markets.

The outlook for the global economy over the near to medium term remains challenging, particularly in the United Kingdom, the United States and other European economies. The global financial system has yet to fully overcome the difficulties which first manifested themselves in August 2007 and financial market conditions have not yet fully normalised. Such conditions, alone or in combination with regulatory changes or actions of other market participants, may cause the Group to incur losses or to experience further reductions in business activity, increased funding costs and funding pressures, lower share prices, decreased asset values, additional write-downs and impairment charges and lower profitability.

The performance of the Group may be affected by economic conditions impacting euro-zone member states. For example, the financial problems experienced by the government of Greece may lead to Greece's issuing significant volumes of debt, which may in turn reduce demand for debt issued by financial institutions and corporate borrowers. This could adversely affect the Group's access to the debt capital markets and may increase the Group's funding costs, having a negative impact on the Group's earnings and financial condition. In addition, euro-zone countries in which the Group operates will be required to provide financial assistance to Greece, which may in turn have a negative impact on the financial condition of those EU member states. Should the economic conditions facing Greece be replicated in other euro-zone member states, the risks above would be exacerbated.

The Group was required to obtain State Aid approval from the European Commission for the aid given to the Group by HM Treasury and for the Group's State Aid restructuring plan, and the Group is subject to a variety of risks as a result of implementing this plan.

The Group was required to obtain State Aid approval for the aid given to the Group by HM Treasury as part of the placing and open offer undertaken by RBSG in December 2008, the issuance of £25.5 billion of B Shares in the capital of RBSG ("B Shares"), a contingent commitment by HM Treasury to subscribe for up to an additional £8 billion of B Shares if certain conditions are met and the Group's participation in the Asset Protection Scheme (the "APS"). The prohibition on the making of discretionary dividend (including preference shares and B Shares) or coupon payments on existing hybrid capital instruments for a two-year period commencing on 30 April 2010 will prevent RBSG, RBS and other Group companies (other than companies in the RBS Holdings NV group, which are subject to different restrictions) from paying dividends on their preference shares and coupons on other tier 1 securities, and RBSG from paying dividends on its ordinary shares, for the same duration, and it may impair the Group's ability to raise new tier 1 capital through the issuance of ordinary shares and other securities.

It is possible a third party could challenge the State Aid approval decision in the European Courts. The Group does not believe that any such challenge would be likely to succeed but, if it were to succeed, the European Commission would need to reconsider its decision, which might result in an adverse outcome for the Group, including a prohibition or amendment to some or all of the terms of the State Aid. The European Commission could also impose conditions that are more disadvantageous, potentially materially so, to the Group than those in the State Aid restructuring plan. The Group is subject to a variety of risks as a result of implementing the State Aid restructuring plan, including risks relating to the disposals required by the plan and the loss of existing customers, deposits and other assets and the potential for realising additional associated revenues and margins that it otherwise might have achieved in the absence of such disposals.

The implementation of the State Aid restructuring plan may also result in disruption to the retained business and give rise to significant strain on management, employee, operational and financial resources and may result in the emergence of one or more new viable competitors or a material strengthening of one or more of the Group's competitors in the Group's markets.

The Group's ability to implement its strategic plan depends on the success of the Group's refocus on its core strengths and the balance sheet reduction programme arising out of its non-core restructuring plan and the State Aid restructuring plan.

In light of the changed global economic outlook, the Group is engaged in a financial and core business restructuring which is focused on achieving appropriate risk-adjusted returns under these changed circumstances, reducing reliance on wholesale funding and lowering exposure to capital intensive businesses. A key part of this restructuring is the programme to run down and sell the Group's non-core assets and the continued review of the Group's portfolio to identify further disposals of certain non-core assets. The ability to dispose of assets and the price achieved for such disposals is dependent on prevailing economic and market conditions, which may remain challenging. Disposals may be subject to conditions precedent, such as approvals and consents, and the Group may be subject to certain transaction risks, liabilities and restrictions in connection with disposals. Furthermore, in the context of implementing the State Aid restructuring plan, the Group is subject to certain timing and other restrictions which may result in the sale of assets at prices below those which the Group would have otherwise agreed had the Group not been required to sell such assets as part of the State Aid restructuring plan or if such sale were not subject to the restrictions contained in the terms of the State Aid conditions.

The extensive organisational restructuring may adversely affect the Group's business, results of operations and financial condition.

The Group is engaged in extensive organisational restructuring involving the allocation of assets identified as non-core assets and businesses to a separate Non-Core division, and the run down and sale of those assets over a period of time. In addition, to comply with State Aid clearance, the Group agreed to undertake a series of measures to be implemented over a four-year period from December 2009, which include disposing of certain of the Group's businesses. In order to implement these restructurings, various businesses and divisions within the Group will be re-organised, transferred or sold, or potentially merged with other businesses and divisions within the Group. The Group may experience a high degree of business interruption, significant restructuring charges, delays in implementation, and significant strain on management, employee, operational and financial resources.

Lack of liquidity is a risk to the Group's business and its ability to access sources of liquidity has been, and will continue to be, constrained.

Since 2008, credit markets worldwide have experienced a severe reduction in liquidity and term funding. During this time, the market perception of bank credit risk has changed significantly and banks that are deemed by the market to be riskier have issued debt at a premium to the cost of debt for banks that are perceived by the market as being safer. The uncertainty regarding the perception of credit risk across different banking groups has also led to reductions in inter-bank lending, restricting the Group's access to traditional sources of liquidity. In addition, in common with other banking groups, the Group has also experienced pressures to increase the average maturity of its wholesale funding. An increase in the maturity of wholesale funding has the effect of increasing the Group's overall cost of funding.

The Group's liquidity management focuses on maintaining a diverse and appropriate funding strategy for its assets, controlling the mismatch of maturities and carefully monitoring its undrawn commitments and contingent liabilities. While money market conditions improved during the course of 2009, with the Group seeing a material reduction of funding from central banks and the issuance of non-government guaranteed term debt, further tightening of credit markets could have a negative impact on the Group.

Governmental support schemes may be subject to cancellation, change or withdrawal or may fail to be renewed, which may have a negative impact on the availability of funding in the markets in which the Group operates. To the extent government support schemes are cancelled, changed or withdrawn in a manner which diminishes their effectiveness, or to the extent such schemes fail to generate additional liquidity or other support in the relevant markets, the Group may continue to face limited access to, have insufficient access to, or incur higher costs associated with, funding alternatives.

The financial performance of the Group has been and will be affected by borrower credit quality.

Risks arising from changes in credit quality and the recoverability of loans and amounts due from counterparties are inherent in a wide range of the Group's businesses. Whilst some economies stabilised over the course of 2009, the Group may continue to see adverse changes in the credit quality of its borrowers and counterparties, for example, as a result of their inability to refinance their debts, with increasing delinquencies, defaults and insolvencies across a range of sectors (such as the personal and financial institution sectors) and in a number of geographies (such as the United Kingdom, the United States and the rest of Europe, particularly Ireland).

The actual or perceived failure or worsening credit of the Group's counterparties has adversely affected and could continue to adversely affect the Group.

The Group's ability to engage in routine funding transactions with counterparties in the financial industry, including brokers and dealers, commercial banks, investment banks, mutual and hedge funds, other institutional clients and sovereign counterparties has been and will continue to be adversely affected by the actual or perceived failure or worsening credit of these counterparties. Many of these transactions expose the Group to credit risk in the event of default of the Group's counterparty or client and the Group does have significant exposures to certain individual counterparties (including counterparties in certain weakened sectors and markets).

The Group's earnings and financial condition have been, and its future earnings and financial condition may continue to be, affected by depressed asset valuations resulting from poor market conditions.

Financial markets continue to be subject to significant stress conditions, where steep falls in perceived or actual asset values have been accompanied by a severe reduction in market liquidity. Severe market events resulted in the Group recording large write-downs on its credit market exposures in 2007, 2008 and 2009. Any deterioration in economic and financial market conditions could lead to further impairment charges and write-downs. Moreover, market volatility and illiquidity make it difficult to value certain of the Group's exposures. The value ultimately realised by the Group may be materially different from the current or estimated fair value.

The value or effectiveness of any credit protection that the Group has purchased from monoline and other insurers and other market counterparties (including credit derivative product companies) depends on the value of the underlying assets and the financial condition of the insurers and such counterparties.

The Group has credit exposure arising from over-the-counter derivative contracts, mainly credit default swaps (CDSs), which are carried at fair value. Since 2007, the actual and perceived creditworthiness of monoline and other insurers and other market counterparties (including credit derivative product companies) has deteriorated rapidly, and this may continue. As a result, the Group may recognise further credit valuation adjustments on the credit protection bought from these counterparties under the CDSs in addition to those already recorded.

Changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, credit spreads, bond, equity and commodity prices, and other market factors have significantly affected and will continue to affect the Group's business.

Some of the most significant market risks the Group faces are interest rate, foreign exchange rate, credit spread, bond, equity and commodity price risks. Changes in interest rate levels, yield curves and spreads may affect the interest rate margin realised between lending and borrowing costs. Changes in currency rates, particularly in the sterling-US dollar and sterling-euro exchange rates, affect the value of assets, liabilities, income and expenses denominated in foreign currencies and the earnings reported by the Group's non-UK subsidiaries and may affect income from foreign exchange dealing. The performance of financial markets may affect bond, equity and commodity prices and, therefore, cause changes in the value of the Group's investment and trading portfolios.

The Group's borrowing costs and its access to the debt capital markets depend significantly on its and the United Kingdom Government's credit ratings.

RBSG, RBS plc and other Group members have been subject to a number of credit rating downgrades in the recent past. Any future reductions in the long-term or short-term credit ratings of the company or one of its principal subsidiaries (particularly RBS plc) would further increase its borrowing costs, require the Group to replace funding lost due to the downgrade, which may include the loss of customer deposits, and may also limit the Group's access to capital and money markets and trigger additional collateral requirements, and adversely affect the Group's access to liquidity and its competitive position, increase its funding costs and have a negative impact on the Group's earnings and financial condition. Furthermore, given the extent of the United Kingdom Government ownership and support provided to the Group through HM Treasury's guarantee scheme, any downgrade in the United Kingdom Government's credit ratings could adversely affect the credit ratings of Group companies and may have the effects noted above.

The Group's business performance could be adversely affected if its capital is not managed effectively or if there are changes to capital adequacy and liquidity requirements.

The Group is required by regulators in the United Kingdom, the United States and in other jurisdictions in which it undertakes regulated activities, to maintain adequate capital resources. The maintenance of adequate capital is also necessary for the Group's financial flexibility in the face of continuing turbulence and uncertainty in the global economy. Changes to capital adequacy and liquidity requirements in the jurisdictions in which it operates may require the Group to raise additional tier 1 and tier 2 capital by way of further issuances of securities and could result in existing tier 1 and tier 2 securities issued by the Group ceasing to count towards the Group's regulatory capital.

The requirement to raise additional core tier 1 capital could have a number of negative consequences for RBSG and its shareholders, including impairing RBSG's ability to pay dividends on or make other distributions in respect of ordinary shares and diluting the ownership of existing shareholders of RBSG. In addition, pursuant to the State Aid approval, should the Group's Core Tier 1 capital ratio decline to below 5 per cent. at any time before 31 December 2014, or should the Group fall short of its funded balance sheet target level (after adjustments) for 31 December 2013 by £30 billion or more, the Group will be required to reduce its risk-weighted assets by a further £60 billion in excess of its plan through further disposals of identifiable businesses and their associated assets. Any changes that limit the Group's ability to manage effectively its balance sheet and capital resources going forward (including, for example, reductions in profits and retained earnings as a result of write-downs or otherwise, increases in risk-weighted assets, delays in the disposal of certain assets or the inability to syndicate loans) or access to funding sources, could have a material adverse impact on its financial condition and regulatory capital position.

The value of certain financial instruments recorded at fair value is determined using financial models incorporating assumptions, judgements and estimates that may change over time or may ultimately not turn out to be accurate. To establish the value of financial instruments recorded at fair value, the Group relies on quoted market prices or, where the market for a financial instrument is not sufficiently active, internal valuation models. These valuation models are complex, and the assumptions, judgements and estimates the Group is required to make often relate to matters that are inherently uncertain, such as expected cash flows, the ability of borrowers to service debt, residential and commercial property price appreciation and depreciation, and relative levels of defaults and deficiencies. Valuations in future periods, reflecting prevailing market conditions, may result in further significant changes in the fair values of these instruments.

The Group operates in markets that are highly competitive and consolidating. If the Group is unable to perform effectively, its business and results of operations will be adversely affected.

The consolidation that took place in 2008 and 2009 among banking institutions in the United Kingdom, the United States and throughout Europe continues to change the competitive landscape for banks and other financial institutions. This consolidation, in combination with the introduction of new entrants into the United Kingdom and United States markets from other European and Asian countries, could increase competitive pressures on the Group. Furthermore, increased government ownership of, and involvement in, banks generally may have an impact on the competitive landscape in the major markets in which the Group operates. Such factors may cause the Group to experience stronger competition for corporate, institutional and retail clients and greater pressure on profit margins. Future disposals and restructurings by the Group and the compensation structure and restrictions imposed on the Group may also have an impact on its ability to compete effectively.

As a condition to HM Treasury support, the Group agreed to certain undertakings which may serve to limit the Group's operations.

In connection with the First Placing and Open Offer Agreement and the Second Placing and Open Offer Agreement and the Group's accession to the APS and the issuance of £25.5 billion of B Shares, the Group gave certain undertakings including (i) certain lending commitments in relation to United Kingdom residential mortgage lending, lending to SMEs in the United Kingdom and lending to larger commercial and industrial companies in the United Kingdom until 2011, (ii) regulating management remuneration and (iii) regulating the rate of growth of the Group's balance sheet.

The Group has also agreed to certain other commitments, which are material for the structure of the Group and its operations, under the State Aid restructuring plan approved by the European Commission in relation to State Aid. In addition, the Group, together with HM Treasury, has agreed with the European Commission a prohibition on the making of discretionary dividends (including on preference shares and B Shares) or coupon payments on existing hybrid capital for a two-year period from 30 April 2010. The Group has also agreed to certain other undertakings in the Acquisition and Contingent Capital Agreement. These undertakings may serve to limit the Group's operations.

The Group could fail to attract or retain senior management, which may include members of the Board, or other key employees, and it may suffer if it does not maintain good employee relations.

The Group's ability to implement its strategy depends on the ability and experience of its senior management, which may include directors, and other key employees. The Group's future success will also depend on its ability to attract, retain and remunerate highly skilled and qualified personnel competitively with its peers. This cannot be guaranteed, particularly in light of heightened regulatory oversight of banks and heightened scrutiny of, and (in some cases) restrictions placed upon, management compensation arrangements, in particular those in receipt of Government funding (such as RBSG). The deferral and claw-back provisions implemented by the Group may impair the ability of the Group to attract and retain suitably qualified personnel in various parts of the Group's businesses. The failure to attract or retain a sufficient number of appropriately skilled personnel could place the Group at a significant competitive disadvantage and prevent the Group from successfully implementing its strategy, which could have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition and results of operations. As the Group implements cost-saving initiatives and disposes of, or runs down, certain assets or businesses (including as part of its expected restructuring plans), there can be no assurance that the Group will be able to maintain good relations with its employees or employee representative bodies in respect of all matters. As a result, the Group may experience strikes or other industrial action from time to time.

Each of the Group's businesses is subject to substantial regulation and oversight. Any significant regulatory developments could have an effect on how the Group conducts its business and on its results of operations and financial condition.

The Group is subject to financial services laws, regulations, corporate governance requirements, administrative actions and policies in each location in which it operates. All of these are subject to change, particularly in the current market environment, where there have been unprecedented levels of government intervention, and changes to the regulations governing financial institutions and reviews of the industry, including nationalisations in the United Kingdom, the United States and other European countries since 2008.

Although it is difficult to predict with certainty the effect that recent regulatory developments will have on the Group, the enactment of legislation and regulations in the United Kingdom, the other parts of Europe in which the Group operates and the United States (such as a bank levy in the United Kingdom or the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act in the United States) may result in an increase in the Group's capital requirements and costs and have an adverse impact on how the Group conducts its business, on the products and services it offers, on the value of its assets and on its results of operations and financial condition.

The Group's results have been and could be further adversely affected in the event of goodwill impairment.

Acquired goodwill is recognised initially at cost and subsequently at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The Group tests goodwill for impairment annually or more frequently when events or circumstances indicate that it might be impaired. An impairment test involves comparing the recoverable amount (the higher of the value in use and fair value less cost to sell) of an individual cash generating unit with its carrying value. The value in use and fair value of the Group's cash generating units are affected by market conditions and the performance of the economies in which the Group operates. Where the Group is required to recognise a goodwill impairment, it is recorded in the Group's income statement, although it has no effect on the Group's regulatory capital position.

The Group may be required to make further contributions to its pension schemes if the value of pension fund assets is not sufficient to cover potential obligations.

Pensions risk is the risk that liabilities of the Group's various defined benefit pension schemes which are long-term in nature will exceed the schemes' assets, as a result of which the Group is required or chooses to make additional contributions to the schemes. Given the current economic and financial market difficulties and the prospect that they may continue over the near and medium term, the Group may experience increasing pension deficits or be required or elect to make further contributions to its pension schemes and such deficits and contributions could be significant.

The Group is and may be subject to litigation and regulatory investigations that may impact its business.

The Group's operations are diverse and complex and it operates in legal and regulatory environments that expose it to potentially significant litigation, regulatory investigation and other regulatory risk. As a result, the Group is, and may in the future be, involved in various disputes, legal proceedings and regulatory investigations in the United Kingdom, the European Union, the United States and other jurisdictions, including class action litigation, anti-money laundering and sanctions compliance investigations and review by the European Commission under State Aid rules. These are subject to many uncertainties, and their outcomes are often difficult to predict. Adverse regulatory action or adverse judgments in litigation could result in restrictions or limitations on the Group's operations or result in a material adverse effect on the Group's reputation or results of operations.

Operational risks are inherent in the Group's operations.

The Group's operations are dependent on the ability to process a very large number of transactions efficiently and accurately while complying with applicable laws and regulations where it does business. Operational risk and losses can result from internal and external fraud, errors by employees or third parties, failure to document transactions properly or to obtain proper authorisation, failure to comply with applicable regulatory requirements and conduct of business rules (including those arising out of anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism legislation, as well as the provisions of applicable sanctions programmes), equipment failures, natural disasters or the inadequacy or failure of systems and controls, including those of the Group's suppliers or counterparties. Although the Group has implemented risk controls and loss mitigation actions, it is not possible to be certain that such actions have been or will be effective in controlling each of the operational risks faced by the Group.

The Group is exposed to the risk of changes in tax legislation and its interpretation and to increases in the rate of corporate and other taxes in the jurisdictions in which it operates.

The Group's activities are subject to tax at various rates around the world computed in accordance with local legislation and practice. Action by governments to increase tax rates or to impose additional taxes or to restrict the tax reliefs currently available to the Group would reduce the Group's profitability. Revisions to tax legislation or to its interpretation might also affect the Group's results in the future. On 22 June 2010, the United Kingdom Government announced a number of changes and possible changes to United Kingdom law that could reduce the Group's profitability including an increase in the standard rate of value added tax from 17.5 per cent. to 20 per cent. from January 2011, the introduction of a banking levy from January 2011 and the possible introduction of a financial activities tax.

HM Treasury (or UKFI on its behalf) may be able to exercise a significant degree of influence over the Group. Although HM Treasury has indicated that it intends to respect the commercial decisions of the Group and that the Group will continue to have its own independent board of directors and management team determining its own strategy, should its current intentions change, HM Treasury's position as a majority shareholder (and UKFI's position as manager of this shareholding) means that HM Treasury or UKFI may be able to exercise a significant degree of influence over, among other things, the election of directors and the appointment of senior management. In addition, as the provider of the APS, HM Treasury has a range of rights that other shareholders do not have.

The offer or sale by the United Kingdom Government of all or a portion of its stake in RBSG could affect the market price of the Securities and related securities.

The United Kingdom Government currently holds approximately 68 per cent. of the issued ordinary share capital of RBSG. On 22 December 2009, RBSG issued £25.5 billion of B Shares to the United Kingdom Government. The B Shares are convertible, at the option of the holder at any time, into ordinary shares. The United Kingdom Government has agreed that it shall not exercise rights of conversion in respect of the B Shares if and to the extent that following any such conversion it would hold more than 75 per cent. of the total issued shares in RBSG. The United Kingdom Government may sell all or a part of the ordinary shares that it owns at any time. Offers or sales by the United Kingdom Government of a substantial number of ordinary shares or securities convertible or exchangeable into ordinary shares, or an expectation that it may undertake such an offer or sale, could affect prevailing market prices for the Securities and related securities.

The Group's insurance businesses are subject to inherent risks involving claims.

Future claims in the Group's general and life assurance business may be higher than expected as a result of changing trends in claims experience resulting from catastrophic weather conditions, demographic developments, changes in the nature and seriousness of claims made, changes in mortality, changes in the legal and compensatory landscape and other causes outside the Group's control. These trends could affect the profitability of current and future insurance products and services. The Group reinsures some of the risks it has assumed and is accordingly exposed to the risk of loss should its reinsurers become unable or unwilling to pay claims made by the Group against them.

The Group's operations have inherent reputational risk.

Reputational risk is inherent in the Group's business. Negative public opinion can result from the actual or perceived manner in which the Group conducts its business activities, from the Group's financial performance, from the level of direct and indirect government support or from actual or perceived practices in the banking and financial industry. Negative public opinion may adversely affect the Group's ability to keep and attract customers and, in particular, corporate and retail depositors.

In the United Kingdom and in other jurisdictions, the Group is responsible for contributing to compensation schemes in respect of banks and other authorised financial services firms that are unable to meet their obligations to customers. In the United Kingdom, the Financial Services Compensation Scheme is the United Kingdom's statutory fund of last resort for customers of authorised financial services firms. It is funded by levies on firms authorised by the FSA, including the Group. To the extent that other jurisdictions where the Group operates have introduced or plan to introduce similar compensation, contributory or reimbursement schemes (such as in the United States with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation). The Group may incur additional costs and liabilities.

The Group's business and earnings may be affected by geopolitical conditions.

The performance of the Group is significantly influenced by the geopolitical and economic conditions in the countries in which it operates. The Group has a presence in countries where its businesses could be exposed to the risk of business interruption and economic slowdown following the outbreak of a pandemic, or the risk of sovereign default following the assumption by governments of the obligations of private sector institutions. Similarly, the Group faces the heightened risk of trade barriers, exchange controls and other measures taken by sovereign governments which may impact a borrower's ability to repay. Terrorist acts and threats and the response to them of governments in any of these countries could also adversely affect levels of economic activity and have an adverse effect upon the Group's business.

The restructuring plan for RBS Holdings N.V. is complex and may not realise the anticipated benefits for the Group. In 2007, the Group acquired an interest, through RFS Holdings B.V., in ABN AMRO Holding N.V. (which was renamed RBS Holdings N.V. on 1 April 2010). The restructuring of RBS Holdings N.V. is complex involving substantial reorganisation of RBS Holdings N.V.'s operations and legal structure. The restructuring plan is being implemented and significant elements have been completed within the planned timescales and the integration of the Group's businesses continues. As the Group does not own 100 per cent. of RFS Holdings B.V. and as certain of the assets of RFS Holdings B.V. are owned indirectly by the Dutch State and Banco Santander S.A., the Group may experience delays in implementing the planned integration of the businesses of RFS Holdings N.V. which are owned by the Group and such integration may place a strain on management, employee, operational and financial resources. Any such delays may also restrict the ability of the Group to realise the expected benefits of the acquisition. In addition, the Group may not realise the benefits of the acquisition or the restructuring when expected or to the extent projected. Any of these events may have a negative impact on the Group's financial condition and results of operations.

The recoverability and regulatory capital treatment of certain deferred tax assets recognised by the Group depends on the Group's ability to generate sufficient future taxable profits and there being no adverse changes to tax legislation, regulatory requirements or accounting standards.

In accordance with IFRS, the Group has recognised deferred tax assets on losses available to relieve future profits from tax only to the extent that it is probable that they will be recovered. The deferred tax assets are quantified on the basis of current tax legislation and accounting standards and are subject to change in respect of the future rates of tax or the rules for computing taxable profits and allowable losses. Failure to generate sufficient future taxable profits or changes in tax legislation or accounting standards may reduce the recoverable amount of the recognised deferred tax assets. On 22 June 2010, the United Kingdom Government announced a proposed staged reduction in the rate of United Kingdom corporation tax from 28 per cent. to 24 per cent. over a four-year period commencing in April 2011. Such changes in tax rate would reduce the recoverable amount of the recognised deferred tax assets. There is currently no restriction in respect of deferred tax assets recognised by the Group for regulatory purposes. Changes in regulatory capital rules may restrict the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised and such changes could lead to a reduction in the Group's core tier 1 capital ratio.

Risks relating to the Group's participation in the Asset Protection Scheme, the B Shares, the Contingent B Shares and the Dividend Access Share

Owing to the complexity, scale and unique nature of the APS and the uncertainty surrounding the duration and severity of the recent economic recession, there may be unforeseen issues and risks that are relevant in the context of the Group's participation in the APS and in the impact of the APS on the Group's business, operations and financial condition. In addition, the assets or exposures to be covered by the APS may not be those with the greatest future losses or with the greatest need for protection.

Since the APS is a unique form of credit protection over a complex range of diversified assets and exposures (the "Covered Assets") in a number of jurisdictions and there is significant uncertainty about the duration and severity of the recent economic recession, there may be unforeseen issues and risks that may arise as a result of the Group's participation in the APS and the impact of the APS on the Group's business, operations and financial condition cannot be predicted with certainty. Such issues or risks may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Moreover, the Group's choice of assets or exposures to be covered by the APS was based on predictions at the time of its accession to the APS regarding the performance of counterparties and assumptions about market dynamics and asset and liability pricing, all or some of which may prove to be inaccurate. There is, therefore, a risk that the Covered Assets will not be those with the greatest future losses or with the greatest need for protection and, as a result, the Group's financial condition, income from operations and the value of any Securities may still suffer due to further impairments and credit write-downs.

There is no assurance that the Group's participation in the APS and the issue of £25.5 billion of B Shares and, if required, the £8 billion Contingent B Shares will achieve the Group's goals of improving and maintaining the Group's capital ratios in the event of further losses. Accordingly, the Group's participation in the APS and the issue of £25.5 billion of B Shares and, if required, the £8 billion Contingent B Shares may not improve market confidence in the Group and the Group may still face the risk of full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act.

The Group's participation in the APS, together with the issue of £25.5 billion of B Shares in December 2009 and, if required, the £8 billion Contingent B Shares (as defined below), has improved its consolidated capital ratios. In the event that the Group's Core Tier 1 capital ratio declines to below 5 per cent., and if certain conditions are met, HM Treasury is committed to subscribe (the "Contingent Subscription") for up to an additional £8 billion of B Shares (the "Contingent B Shares") and, in connection with such subscription, would receive further enhanced dividend rights under the associated series 1 dividend access share in the capital of RBSG (the "Dividend Access Share"). However, the Group remains exposed to a substantial first loss amount of £60 billion (net of recoveries) in respect of the Covered Assets and for 10 per cent. of Covered Assets losses after the first loss amount. In addition, the assets or exposures covered by the APS may not be those with the greatest future losses or with the greatest need for protection. Moreover, the Group continues to carry the risk of losses, impairments and write-downs with respect to assets not covered by the APS. Therefore, there can be no assurance that any regulatory capital benefits and the additional Core Tier 1 capital will be sufficient to maintain the Group's capital ratios at the requisite levels in the event of further losses and there can be no assurance that this would improve market confidence in the Group. If the Group is unable to improve its capital ratios sufficiently or to maintain its capital ratios in the event of further losses, its business, results of operations and financial condition will suffer, its credit ratings may fall, its ability to lend and access funding will be further limited and its cost of funding may increase. The occurrence of any or all of such events may cause the price of the ordinary shares and other securities to decline substantially and may result in intervention by the Authorities, which could include full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act. In that case, any compensation payable to holders of the Securities would be subject to the provisions of the Banking Act, and investors may receive no value for their Securities.

In the event that the Group's Core Tier 1 capital ratio declines to below 5 per cent., HM Treasury is committed to subscribe for up to an additional £8 billion of Contingent B Shares if certain conditions are met. If such conditions are not met, and RBSG is unable to issue the £8 billion Contingent B Shares, the Group may be unable to find alternative methods of obtaining protection for stressed losses against severe or prolonged recessionary periods in the economic cycle and improving its capital ratios, with the result that the Group may face increased risk of full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act.

In the event that the Group's Core Tier 1 capital ratio declines to below 5 per cent., HM Treasury is committed to subscribe for up to an additional £8 billion of Contingent B Shares if certain specified conditions are met. If such conditions are not met and are not waived by HM Treasury, and RBSG is unable to issue the £8 billion Contingent B Shares, the Group may be unable to find alternative methods of obtaining protection for stressed losses against severe or prolonged recessionary periods in the economic cycle and improving its capital ratios, with the result that the Group may face increased risk of full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act.

In these circumstances, if RBSG is unable to issue the £8 billion Contingent B Shares, the Group will need to assess its strategic and operational position and will be required to find alternative methods for achieving the requisite capital ratios. Such methods could include an accelerated reduction in risk-weighted assets, disposals of certain businesses, increased issuance of Tier 1 capital securities, increased reliance on alternative government-supported liquidity schemes and other forms of government assistance. If RBSG is unable to issue the £8 billion Contingent B Shares, the Group's business, results of operations, financial condition and capital position and ratios will suffer, its credit ratings may drop, its ability to lend and access funding will be further limited and its cost of funding may increase. The occurrence of any or all of such events may cause the price of the Securities to decline substantially and may result in intervention by the Authorities or other regulatory bodies in the other jurisdictions in which the Group operates, which could include full nationalisation, other resolution procedures under the Banking Act or revocation of permits and licences necessary to conduct the Group's businesses. Any compensation payable to holders of Securities would be subject to the provisions of the Banking Act, and investors may receive no value for their Securities.

The Group may have included Covered Assets that are ineligible (or that later become ineligible) for protection under the APS. Protection under the APS may be limited or may cease to be available where Covered Assets are not correctly or sufficiently logged or described, where a Covered Asset is disposed of (in whole or in part) prior to a Trigger, where the terms of the APS do not apply or are uncertain in their application, where the terms of the protection itself potentially give rise to legal uncertainty, where certain criminal conduct has or may have occurred or where a breach of bank secrecy, confidentiality, data protection or similar laws may occur. In addition, certain assets included in the APS do not satisfy the eligibility requirements of the Scheme Documents. In each case this would reduce the anticipated benefits to the Group of the APS.

The Covered Assets comprise a wide variety and a very large number of complex assets and exposures. As a result of the significant volume, variety and complexity of assets and exposures and the resulting complexity of the APS, there is a risk that the Group may have included assets or exposures within the Covered Assets that are not eligible for protection under the APS, with the result that such assets or exposures may not be protected by the APS. Furthermore, if Covered Assets are not correctly or sufficiently logged or described, protection under the APS may not be available or may be limited. If a Covered Asset is disposed of prior to the occurrence of a failure to pay, a bankruptcy or a restructuring, as described in the UK Asset Protection Scheme Terms and Conditions (the "Scheme Conditions") in respect of that Covered Asset (a "Trigger"), the Group will also lose protection under the APS in respect of that disposed asset or, if the Covered Asset is disposed of in part, in respect of that disposed part of the Covered Asset or in some circumstances all of the Covered Asset, in each case with no rebate of the fee payable to HM Treasury, unless an agreement otherwise is reached with HM Treasury at the relevant time. Moreover, since the terms of the credit protection available under the APS are broad, general, complex, and in some instances, operationally restrictive, certain Scheme Conditions may not apply to particular assets, exposures or operational scenarios or their applicability may be uncertain. In addition, many of these provisions applied from 31 December 2008 and therefore may not have been complied with between this date and the date of the Group's accession to the APS on 22 December 2009. In each case this may result in a loss or reduction of protection. There are certain limited terms and conditions of the Scheme Conditions which are framed in such a way that may give rise to a lack of legal certainty.

Furthermore, if a member of the Group becomes aware after due and reasonable enquiry that there has been any material or systemic criminal conduct on the part of the Group (including its directors, officers and employees) relating to or affecting any of the Covered Assets, some or all of those assets may cease to be protected by the APS. HM Treasury may also require the withdrawal or RBS may itself consider it necessary to withdraw Covered Assets held in certain jurisdictions where disclosure of certain information to HM Treasury may result in a breach of banking secrecy, confidentiality, data protection or similar laws. In addition, certain derivative and structured finance assets were included in the APS which, for technical reasons, do not currently satisfy, or are anticipated at some stage not to satisfy, the eligibility requirements specified in the documents relating to the APS ("Scheme Documents"). RBS and HM Treasury have reached agreement in principle on all major eligibility issues under the Scheme Documents. During the six months ended 30 June 2010, the Group initiated the withdrawal of £2.9 billion of derivative assets from the APS, the status of which had been the subject of a difference of opinion between RBS and HM Treasury. These withdrawals have since been agreed in principle with HM Treasury. The eligibility requirement issues and withdrawals from the APS remain subject to the agreement of final legal documentation between RBS and HM Treasury, which is expected to be in the third quarter of 2010.

The effect of (i) failures to be eligible and/or to log or correctly describe Covered Assets, (ii) disposals of Covered Assets prior to a Trigger, (iii) the uncertainty of certain Scheme Conditions and the exclusion of certain assets and exposures from the APS and potential lack of legal certainty, (iv) the occurrence of material or systemic criminal conduct on the part of RBS or its representatives relating to or affecting Covered Assets or breach of banking secrecy, confidentiality, data protection or similar laws, (v) failure or potential failure of HM Treasury and RBS to reach agreement in respect of whether (and if so, to what extent) cover should extend to certain ineligible assets and (vi) failure or potential failure of HM Treasury and RBS to reach agreement on the classifications of some structured credit assets included in the APS, may (or, in respect of assets which HM Treasury and RBS have agreed are ineligible, will) impact the enforceability and/or level of protection available to the Group and may materially reduce the protection anticipated by the Group for its stressed losses. Further, there is no ability to nominate additional or alternative assets or exposures in place of those which turn out not to be covered under the APS. If the Group is then unable to find alternative methods for improving and maintaining its capital ratios, its business, results of operations and financial condition will suffer, its credit ratings may drop, its ability to lend and access funding will be further limited and its cost of funding may increase. The occurrence of any or all of such events may cause the price of the Securities to decline substantially and may result in intervention by the Authorities, which could include full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act. Any compensation payable to holders of Securities would be subject to the provisions of the Banking Act, and investors may receive no value for their Securities.

During the life of the APS, certain or all of the Covered Assets may cease to be protected due to a failure to comply with continuing obligations under the APS, reducing the benefit of the APS to the Group.

The Group is subject to limitations on actions it can take in respect of the Covered Assets and certain related assets and to extensive continuing obligations under the Scheme Conditions relating to governance, asset management, audit and reporting. The Group's compliance with the Scheme Conditions is dependent on its ability to (i) implement efficiently and accurately new approval processes and reporting, governance and management systems in accordance with the Scheme Conditions and (ii) comply with applicable laws and regulations where it does business. Operational risk in the context of the APS may result from errors by employees or third-parties, failure to document transactions or procedures properly or to obtain proper authorisations in accordance with the Scheme Conditions, equipment failures or the inadequacy or failure of systems and controls. Since the Group's operational systems were not originally designed to facilitate compliance with these extensive continuing obligations, there is a risk that the Group will fail to comply with a number of these obligations. This risk is particularly acute in the period immediately following the APS becoming effective. Certain of the reporting requirements, in particular, are broad in their required scope and challenging in their required timing. There is, as a result, a real possibility that the Group, at least initially, will not be able to achieve full compliance. Where the Group is in breach of its continuing obligations under the Scheme Conditions in respect of any of the Covered Assets, related assets or other obligations, or otherwise unable to provide or verify information required under the APS within the requisite time periods, recovery of losses under the APS may be adversely impacted, may lead to an indemnity claim and HM Treasury may in addition have the right to exercise certain step-in rights, including the right to require the Group to appoint a step-in manager who may exercise oversight, direct management rights and certain other rights including the right to modify certain of the Group's strategies, policies or systems. Therefore, there is a risk that Covered Assets in relation to which the Group has failed to comply with its continuing obligations under the Scheme Conditions, will not be protected or fully protected by the APS. As there is no ability to nominate additional or alternative assets or exposures for cover under the APS, the effect of such failures will impact the level of protection available to the Group and may reduce or eliminate in its entirety the protection anticipated by the Group for its stressed losses, in which case its business, results of operations and financial condition will suffer, its credit ratings may drop, its ability to lend and access funding will be further limited and its cost of funding may increase. The occurrence of any or all of such events may cause the price of the Securities to decline substantially and may result in intervention by the Authorities, which could include full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act. Any compensation payable to holders of Securities would be subject to the provisions of the Banking Act, and investors may receive no value for their Securities.

The Scheme Conditions may be modified by HM Treasury in certain prescribed circumstances, which could result in a loss or reduction in the protection provided under the APS in relation to certain Covered Assets, increased costs to the Group in respect of the APS or limitations on the Group's operations.

HM Treasury may, following consultation with the Group, modify or replace certain of the Scheme Conditions in such a manner as it considers necessary (acting reasonably) to achieve certain specified objectives. Such modifications or replacements may be retrospective and may result in a loss of or reduction in the protection expected by the Group under the APS in relation to certain Covered Assets, an increase in the risk weightings of the Covered Assets, a material increase in the continuing reporting obligations or asset management conditions applicable to the Group under the Scheme Conditions or a material increase in the expenses incurred or costs payable by the Group under the APS. Modifications by HM Treasury of the Scheme Conditions could result in restrictions or limitations on the Group's operations. The consequences of any such modifications by HM Treasury are impossible to quantify and are difficult to predict and may have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition and results of operations.

Owing to the complexity of the APS and possible regulatory capital developments, the operation of the APS and the issue of £25.5 billion of B Shares and, if required, the £8 billion Contingent B Shares may fail to achieve the desired effect on the Group's regulatory capital position. This may mean the Group's participation in the APS and the issuance of £25.5 billion of B Shares and, if required, the £8 billion Contingent B Shares does not improve market confidence in the Group sufficiently or at all. This may result in the Group facing the risk of full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act.

One of the key objectives of the APS and the issuance of £25.5 billion of B Shares in December 2009 and, if required, the £8 billion Contingent B Shares was to improve capital ratios at a consolidated level for the Group and at an individual level for certain relevant Group members. The Group has entered and may in the future enter into further back-to-back arrangements with Group members holding assets or exposures to be covered by the APS in order to ensure the capital ratios of these entities are also improved by virtue of the APS. As the APS and certain of the associated back-to-back arrangements are a unique form of credit protection over a complex range of diversified Covered Assets in a number of jurisdictions, there is a risk that the interpretation of the relevant regulatory capital requirements by one or more of the relevant regulatory authorities may differ from that assumed by the Group, with the result that the anticipated improvement to the Group's capital ratios will not be fully achieved. There is a further risk that, given that the current regulatory capital requirements and the regulatory bodies governing these requirements are subject to unprecedented levels of review and scrutiny both globally and locally, regulatory capital treatment that differs from that assumed by the Group in respect of the APS, the treatment of the B Share issuance or the back-to-back arrangement may also occur because of changes in law or regulation, regulatory bodies or interpretation of the regulatory capital regimes applicable to the Group and/or the APS and/or the B Shares and/or the back-to-back arrangements described above. If participation in the APS and the issuance of £25.5 billion of B Shares and, if required, the £8 billion Contingent B Shares are not sufficient to maintain the Group's capital ratios, this could cause the Group's business, results of operations and financial condition to suffer, its credit rating to drop, its ability to lend and access to funding to be further limited and its cost of funding to increase.

The occurrence of any or all of such events may cause the price of the Securities to decline substantially and may result in intervention by the Authorities, which could include full nationalisation or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act. Any compensation payable to holders of Securities would be subject to the provisions of the Banking Act and investors may receive no value for their Securities.

The costs of the Group's participation in the APS may be greater than the amounts received thereunder.

The costs of participating in the APS incurred by the Group to HM Treasury include a fee of £700 million per annum, payable in advance for the first three years of the APS and £500 million per annum thereafter until the earlier of (i) the date of termination of the APS and (ii) 31 December 2099. The fee may be paid in cash or, subject to HM Treasury consent, by the waiver of certain United Kingdom tax reliefs that are treated as deferred tax assets (pursuant to three agreements which provide the right, at RBSG's option, subject to HM Treasury consent, to satisfy all or part of the annual fee in respect of the APS and £8 billion of Contingent B Shares, and the exit fee payable in connection with any termination of the Group's participation in the APS, by waiving the right to certain United Kingdom tax reliefs that are treated as deferred tax assets ("Tax Loss Waiver")) or be funded by a further issue of B Shares to HM Treasury. The Group has paid in cash the fee of £1.4 billion in respect of 2009 and 2010.

On termination of the Group's participation in the APS, the fees described in the risk factor below headed "The Group may have to repay any net pay-outs made by HM Treasury under the APS in order to terminate its participation in the APS" will apply. Furthermore, the Group may be subject to additional liabilities in connection with the associated intra group arrangements. Significant costs either have been or will also be incurred in (i) establishing the APS (including a portion of HM Treasury's costs), (ii) implementing the APS, including building the Group's internal system, ongoing management and administration costs including the costs of complying with extensive governance, reporting, auditing and other continuing obligations of the APS, (iii) the cost of complying with the asset management objective which is generally applied at all times to the Covered Assets and will require increased lending in certain circumstances and (iv) paying the five-year annual fee for the £8 billion of Contingent B Shares of £320 million less any available deductions (payable in cash or, with HM Treasury's consent, by waiving certain United Kingdom tax reliefs that are treated as deferred tax assets (pursuant to the Tax Loss Waiver), or funded by a further issue of B Shares to HM Treasury).

In addition, there will be ongoing expenses associated with compliance with the Scheme Conditions, including RBSG's and HM Treasury's professional advisers' costs and expenses. These expenses are expected to be significant due to the complexity of the APS, the need to enhance the Group's existing systems in order to comply with reporting obligations required by the APS and the Group's obligations under the Scheme Conditions to pay HM Treasury's and its advisers' costs in relation to the APS. In addition, the Group has certain other financial exposures in connection with the APS including (i) an obligation to indemnify HM Treasury, any governmental entity or their representatives and (ii) for the minimum two-year period from a Trigger until payment is made by HM Treasury under the APS, exposure to the funding costs of retaining assets and exposures on its balance sheet whilst receiving interest based on a rate reflecting HM Treasury's costs of funds. The aggregate effect of the joining, establishment and operational costs of the APS and the on-going costs and expenses, including professional advisers' costs, may significantly reduce or even eliminate the anticipated amounts to be received by the Group under the APS.

The amounts received under the APS (which amounts are difficult to quantify precisely) may be less than the costs of participation, as described above. There are other, non-cash, anticipated benefits of the Group's participation, which include the regulatory capital benefits referred to above and the potential protection from future losses, which are themselves also difficult to quantify.

The Group may have to repay any net pay-outs made by HM Treasury under the APS in order to terminate its participation in the APS.

During its participation in the APS, RBS will pay an annual participation fee to HM Treasury, as set out above. The directors of RBSG may, in the future, conclude that the cost of this annual fee, in combination with the other costs of the Group's participation in the APS, outweighs the benefits of the Group's continued participation and therefore that the Group's participation in the APS should be terminated. However, in order to terminate the Group's participation in the APS, the Group must have FSA approval and pay an exit fee which is an amount equal to (a) the larger of (i) the cumulative aggregate fee of £2.5 billion and (ii) 10 per cent. of the annual aggregate reduction in Pillar I capital requirements in respect of the assets covered by the APS up to the time of exit less (b) the aggregate of the annual fees paid up to the date of exit. Pursuant to the Accession Agreement and the Tax Loss Waiver, subject to HM Treasury consent, all or part of the fee to exit the APS (but not the refund of the net payments the Group has received from HM Treasury under the APS) may be paid by the waiver of certain United Kingdom tax reliefs that are treated as deferred tax assets. In the event that the Group has received payments from HM Treasury under the APS in respect of losses on any Covered Assets in respect of which a Trigger occurs ("Triggered Assets"), it must either negotiate a satisfactory exit payment to exit the APS, or absent such agreement, refund to HM Treasury any net payments made by HM Treasury under the APS in respect of losses on the Triggered Assets.

The effect of the payment of the exit fee and potentially the refund of the net pay-outs it has received from HM Treasury under the APS may significantly reduce or even eliminate the anticipated further regulatory capital benefits to the Group of its participation in the APS and could have an adverse impact on the Group's financial condition and results of operation or result in a loss of value in the Securities. Alternatively, if the Group is unable to repay to HM Treasury in full the exit fee and potentially the net pay-outs it has received under the APS and, therefore, is unable to terminate its participation in the APS, the Group will be required under the Scheme Conditions to continue to pay the annual fee to HM Treasury until 31 December 2099, which could have an adverse impact on the Group's financial condition and results of operation or result in a loss of value in the Securities.

Under certain circumstances, the Group cannot be assured that assets of RBS Holdings N.V. (and certain other entities) will continue to be covered under the APS, either as a result of a withdrawal of such assets or as a result of a breach of the relevant obligations.

If HM Treasury seeks to exercise its right to appoint one or more step-in managers in relation to the management and administration of Covered Assets held by RBS Holdings N.V. or its wholly-owned subsidiaries, RBS Holdings N.V. will, in certain circumstances, need to seek consent from the Dutch Central Bank to allow it to comply with such step-in. If this consent is not obtained by the date (which will be no less than 10 business days after the notice from HM Treasury) on which the step-in rights must be effective, and other options to effect compliance are not possible (at all or because the costs involved prove prohibitive), those assets would need to be withdrawn by the Group from the APS where permissible under the Scheme Conditions or, otherwise, with HM Treasury consent. If the Group cannot withdraw such Covered Assets from the APS, it would be likely to lose protection in respect of these assets under the APS and/or may be liable under its indemnity to HM Treasury.

If the Group loses cover under the APS in respect of any Covered Asset held by RBS Holdings N.V. or its wholly-owned subsidiaries, any losses incurred on such asset will continue to be borne fully by the Group and may have a material adverse impact on its financial condition, profitability and capital ratios. Similar issues apply in certain other jurisdictions but the relevant Covered Assets are of a lower quantum.

The extensive governance, asset management and information requirements under the Scheme Conditions and HM Treasury's step-in rights may serve to limit materially the Group's operations. In addition, the market's reaction to such controls and limitations may have an adverse impact on the price of the Securities.

Under the Scheme Conditions, the Group has extensive governance, asset management, audit and information obligations aimed at ensuring (amongst other things) that (i) there is no prejudice to, discrimination against, or disproportionate adverse effect on the management and administration of Covered Assets when compared with the management and administration of other assets of the Group that are outside of the APS and (ii) HM Treasury is able to manage and assess its exposure under the APS, perform any other functions within HM Treasury's responsibilities or protect or enhance the stability of the United Kingdom financial system. Any information obtained by HM Treasury through its information rights under the APS may be further disclosed by HM Treasury to other government agencies, the United Kingdom Parliament, the European Commission, and more widely if HM Treasury determines that doing so is required, for example, to protect the stability of the United Kingdom financial system.

Moreover, HM Treasury has the right under the Scheme Conditions to appoint one or more step-in managers (identified or agreed to by HM Treasury) to exercise certain step-in rights upon the occurrence of certain specified events. The step-in rights are extensive and include certain oversight, investigation, approval and other rights, the right to require the modification or replacement of any of the systems, controls, processes and practices of the Group and extensive rights in relation to the direct management and administration of the Covered Assets. If the Group does not comply with the instructions of the step-in manager, once appointed, the Group may lose protection under the APS in respect of all or some of the Covered Assets. Additionally pursuant to the Accession Agreement, HM Treasury has the right to require RBS to appoint one or more Special Advisers ("SOC Special Advisers") to exercise oversight functions over certain assets in the APS. On 18 June 2010, the Asset Protection Agency requested that RBS appoint SOC Special Advisers in relation to certain assets and business areas in order to provide additional support to the Senior Oversight Committee of RBS.

The payment obligations of HM Treasury under the Scheme Documents are capable of being transferred to any third party (provided the transfer does not affect the risk weightings the Group is entitled to apply to its exposures to Covered Assets). The step-in rights, together with all other monitoring, administration and enforcement rights, powers and discretions of HM Treasury under the Scheme Documents, are capable of being transferred to any government entity.

The obligations of the Group and the rights of HM Treasury may, individually or in the aggregate, impact the way the Group runs its business and may serve to limit the Group's operations with the result that the Group's business, results of operations and financial condition will suffer.

Any conversion of the B Shares, in combination with any future purchase by HM Treasury of ordinary shares, would increase HM Treasury's ownership interest in RBSG, and could result in the delisting of RBSG's Securities. On 22 December 2009, RBSG issued £25.5 billion of B Shares to HM Treasury. The B Shares are convertible, at the option of the holder at any time, into ordinary shares at an initial conversion price of £0.50 per ordinary share. Although HM Treasury has agreed not to convert any B Shares it holds if, as a result of such conversion, it would hold more than 75 per cent. of the ordinary shares, if HM Treasury were to acquire additional ordinary shares otherwise than through the conversion of the B Shares, such additional acquisitions could significantly increase HM Treasury's ownership interest in RBSG to above 75 per cent. of RBSG's ordinary issued share capital, which would put RBSG in breach of the FSA's Listing Rules requirement that at least 25 per cent. of its issued ordinary share capital must be in public hands. Although RBSG may apply to the FSA in its capacity as the competent authority under the FSMA for a waiver in such circumstances, there is no guarantee that such a waiver would be granted, the result of which could be the delisting of RBSG from the Official List and potentially other exchanges where its Securities are currently listed and traded. In addition, HM Treasury will not be entitled to vote in respect of the B Shares or in respect of the Dividend Access Share to the extent, but only to the extent, that votes cast on such B Shares and/or on such Dividend Access Share, together with any other votes which HM Treasury is entitled to cast in respect of any other ordinary shares held by or on behalf of HM Treasury, would exceed 75 per cent. of the total votes eligible to be cast on a resolution presented at a general meeting of RBSG. In addition, holders of the B Shares will only be entitled to receive notice of and to attend any general meeting of RBSG and to speak to or vote upon any resolution proposed at such meeting if a resolution is proposed which either varies or abrogates any of the rights and restrictions attached to the B Shares or proposes the winding up of RBSG (and then in each such case only to speak and vote upon any such resolution).

A significant proportion of senior management's time and resources will have to be committed to the APS, which may have a material adverse effect on the rest of the Group's business.

Significant senior management and key employee time and resources have to be committed to the ongoing operation of the APS, including governance, asset management and reporting and generally to ensure compliance with the Scheme Conditions. The time and resources required to be committed to the APS by the Group's senior management and other key employees places significant additional demands on senior management in addition to the time and resources required to be dedicated to the rest of the Group's business. In addition, and separately from the Group's participation in the APS, significant headcount reductions are being introduced at all levels of management in the context of a restructuring of the Group. The Group's ability to implement its overall strategy depends on the availability of its senior management and other key employees. If the Group is unable to dedicate sufficient senior management resources to the Group's business outside the APS, its business, results of operations and financial condition will suffer.

The cost of the Tax Loss Waiver and related undertakings is uncertain and the Group may be subject to additional tax liabilities in connection with the APS.

It is difficult to value accurately the cost to the Group if RBSG opts, subject to HM Treasury consent, to satisfy the annual fee in respect of both the APS and the Contingent Subscription and any exit fee (payable to terminate the Group's participation in the APS) by waiving certain United Kingdom tax reliefs that are treated as deferred tax assets pursuant to the Tax Loss Waiver. The cost will depend on unascertainable factors including the extent of future losses, the extent to which the Group regains profitability and any changes in tax law. In addition to suffering greater tax liabilities in future years as a result of the Tax Loss Waiver, the Group may also be subject to further tax liabilities in the United Kingdom and overseas in connection with the APS and the associated intra-group arrangements which would not otherwise have arisen. The Tax Loss Waiver provides that the Group will not be permitted to enter into arrangements which have a main purpose of reducing the net cost of the Tax Loss Waiver. It is unclear precisely how these restrictions will apply, but it is possible that they may limit the operations and future post-tax profitability of the Group.

In order to fulfil its disclosure obligations under the APS, the Group may incur the risk of civil suits, criminal liability or regulatory actions.

The Scheme Conditions require that certain information in relation to the Covered Assets be disclosed to HM Treasury to enable HM Treasury to quantify, manage and assess its exposure under the APS. The FSA has issued notices to the Group requiring the information that HM Treasury required under the Scheme Documents be provided to it through its powers under the FSMA and the Banking Act. To the extent regulated by the FSA, the Group has a legal obligation to comply with these disclosure requests from the FSA. Section 19 of the Financial Services Act 2010 ("Section 19") contains a provision enabling HM Treasury to request that a participant in the Asset Protection Scheme provide it with information that it reasonably requires in relation to the Asset Protection Scheme. HM Treasury has issued notices pursuant to Section 19 to the Group to compel the disclosure of information previously required to be delivered to the FSA to be made directly to HM Treasury. However, in complying with these disclosure obligations and providing such information to the FSA or directly to HM Treasury pursuant to Section 19, the Group may, in certain jurisdictions, incur the risk of civil suits or regulatory action (which could include fines) to the extent that disclosing information related to the Covered Assets results in the Group breaching common law or statutory confidentiality laws, contractual undertakings, data protection laws, banking secrecy and other laws restricting disclosure. There can be no guarantee that future requests for information will not be made by the FSA, or by HM Treasury pursuant to Section 19, in the same manner. Requests made directly by HM Treasury pursuant to the terms of the APS, but not pursuant to Section 19, are likely to expose the Group to a greater risk of such suits or regulatory action. Adverse regulatory action or adverse judgments in litigation could result in a material adverse effect on the Group's reputation or results of operations or result in a loss of value in the Securities. Alternatively, in order to avoid the risk of such civil suits or regulatory actions or to avoid the risk of criminal liability, the Group may choose to or (in the case of criminal liability) be required to remove Covered Assets from the APS so as not to be required to disclose to HM Treasury, such information, with the result that such assets will not be protected by the APS. The effect of the removal of such Covered Assets will impact the level of protection available to the Group and may materially reduce the protection anticipated by the Group for its stressed losses, in which case its business, results of operations and financial condition will suffer.

Principal	risks	and	uncertainties	(continued))

Where the Group discloses information to HM Treasury as set out above, HM Treasury may disclose that information to a number of third parties for certain specified purposes. Such disclosures by HM Treasury may put the Group in breach of common law or statutory confidentiality laws, contractual undertakings, data protection laws, banking secrecy or other laws restricting disclosure.

Further details on the Group's credit, liquidity and market risks are included on pages 138 to 181.

Risk and capital management

Presentation of information

The disclosures in this section have been prepared to include only those business units of ABN AMRO that have been retained by RBS. This presentation is in line with how the Group manages its financial risks.

Overview

Risk and capital management across the Group is based on the risk appetite set by the Board, which sets strategic direction, contributes to, and ultimately approves annual plans for each division and regularly reviews and monitors the Group's performance in relation to risk through monthly risk management reports and meetings.

The Group's 2009 accounts articulate the enhanced risk governance structure implemented to support execution of the Group's risk and capital management strategy. In the first half of 2010, the Group's risk appetite has been reviewed by the Board and the Group's strategic plans have been reassessed and are aligned to that appetite.

Capital

The Group aims to maintain an appropriate level of capital to meet its business needs and regulatory requirements as capital adequacy and risk management are closely aligned. The Group's regulatory capital resources calculated in accordance with FSA definitions are set out below.

Composition of regulatory capital (proportional)				31
Tier 1 72,058 70,830 69,890 Minority interests 2,109 2,305 2,227 Adjustments for: -Goodwill and other intangible assets - continuing businesses (14,482) (14,683) (14,786 - Goodwill and other intangible assets - discontinued businesses (757) (678) (238 - Unrealised losses on available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities 1,553 1,654 1,888 - Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities (117) (209) (207 - Reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities (548) (656) (656 - Other regulatory adjustments (1,229) (833) (950 Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax (1,903) (2,197) (2,558 Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax (1,903) (4,992) (5,106 Core Tier 1 capital 49,744 48,683 48,151 Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of				December 2009
Ordinary and B shareholders' equity 72,058 70,830 69,890 Minority interests 2,109 2,305 2,227 Adjustments for: 3,000 1,000	Composition of regulatory capital (proportional)	£m	£m	£m
Ordinary and B shareholders' equity 72,058 70,830 69,890 Minority interests 2,109 2,305 2,227 Adjustments for: 3,000 1,000	Tier 1			
Minority interests 2,109 2,305 2,227 Adjustments for: - Goodwill and other intangible assets - continuing businesses (14,482) (14,683) (14,786) - Goodwill and other intangible assets - discontinued businesses (757) (678) (238) (238) - Goodwill and other intangible assets - discontinued businesses (757) (678) (238) 1,888) - Unrealised losses on available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities 1,553 1,654 1,888 1,888 - Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities (117) (209) (207) (207) - Reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities (548) (656) (656) (656) - Other regulatory adjustments (1,229) (833) (2,197) (2,558) (2,558) Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax (1,903) (2,197) (2,558) (2,558) Less excertitisation positions (2,004) (1,858) (1,353) (4,992) (5,106) Core Tier 1 capital 49,744 48,683 48,151 48,151 Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975		72 058	70.830	69 890
Adjustments for: - Goodwill and other intangible assets - continuing businesses - Goodwill and other intangible assets - discontinued businesses - Unrealised losses on available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities - Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities - Other regulatory adjustments - Coulour regulatory adjust	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•
- Goodwill and other intangible assets - continuing businesses	·	2,100	2,505	2,227
- Goodwill and other intangible assets - discontinued businesses	J	(14.482)	(14.683)	(14,786)
- Unrealised losses on available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities - Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities - Reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities - Reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities - Other regulatory adjustments - Core regulatory adjustments - Core Tier 1 capital - Core Tier 1 securities - Core Tier 1 securities - Core Tier 1 capital -				
- Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities - Reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities - Other regulatory adjustments - Class excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax - Class excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax - Class excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax - Class excess of expected losses over provisions - Class excess of expected losses over provisions - Class excess of expected losses over provisions - Class excess of expected losses - Core Tier 1 capital - Core Tier 1 capital - Core Tier 1 securities - Core Tier 1 securities - Core Tier 1 securities - Freference shares - Fr		` '	` ,	
- Reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities (548) (656) (656 - Other regulatory adjustments (1,229) (833) (950 Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax (1,903) (2,197) (2,558 Less securitisation positions (2,004) (1,858) (1,353 Less APS first loss (4,936) (4,992) (5,106 Core Tier 1 capital 49,744 48,683 48,151 Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital (3,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt (1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt (16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241 total tier 1 total tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241 total tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278)			•	
- Other regulatory adjustments Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax Less securitisation positions Less APS first loss Core Tier 1 capital Preference shares Innovative Tier 1 securities Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions Less deductions from Tier 1 capital Total Tier 1 capital Total Tier 1 capital Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 3 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 3 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 3 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 3 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 3 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 4 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 5 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Tier 1 capital Total Tier 1 capital Total Tier 1 capital Total Tier 1 capital Total Tier 2 capital Tier 3 Tier 4 Tier 5 Tier 5 Tier 6 Tier 9 Tier 9 Tier 1 capital Tier 2 capital Tier 3 Tier 4 Tier 5 Tier 5 Ti		•		,
Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax (1,903) (2,197) (2,558 Less securitisation positions (2,004) (1,858) (1,353 Less APS first loss (4,936) (4,992) (5,106 Core Tier 1 capital 49,744 48,683 48,151 Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975 62,898 Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital 14,937 (5,278) (5,278) (5,241			` '	
Less securitisation positions (2,004) (1,858) (1,353 Less APS first loss (4,936) (4,992) (5,106 Core Tier 1 capital 49,744 4 8,683 48,151 Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975 62,898 Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital 11 (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
Less APS first loss (4,936) (4,992) (5,106 Core Tier 1 capital 49,744 48,683 48,151 Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975 62,898 Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital 11 (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241	Less APS first loss	(4,936)		
Preference shares 5,630 10,906 11,265 Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
Innovative Tier 1 securities 4,768 2,857 2,772 Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975 62,898 Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241		•	•	
Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions 759 876 1,020 Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975 62,898 Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241		-		
Less deductions from Tier 1 capital (271) (347) (310 Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975 62,898 Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
Total Tier 1 capital 60,630 62,975 62,898 Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
Tier 2 Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities 117 209 207 Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241	Less deductions from Tier 1 capital	(271)	(347)	(310)
Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Collective impairment provisions Perpetual subordinated debt Term subordinated debt Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital Less deductions from Tier 2 capital 117 209 763 769 796 1,839 4,301 4,200 16,829 18,742 18,120 11 11 11 11 11 (4,937) (5,278) (5,241	Total Tier 1 capital	60,630	62,975	62,898
Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities Collective impairment provisions Perpetual subordinated debt Term subordinated debt Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital Less deductions from Tier 2 capital 117 209 763 769 796 1,839 4,301 4,200 16,829 18,742 18,120 11 11 11 11 11 (4,937) (5,278) (5,241	T:: 2			
Collective impairment provisions 763 769 796 Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241		117	200	207
Perpetual subordinated debt 1,839 4,301 4,200 Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
Term subordinated debt 16,829 18,742 18,120 Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital 11 11 11 Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241	<u>-</u>		•	
Less deductions from Tier 2 capital (4,937) (5,278) (5,241				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(5.041
(4,992) (3,100	•			
	Less At 3 1118t 1038	(4,930)	(4,774)	(3,100)
Total Tier 2 capital 9,686 13,762 12,987	Total Tier 2 capital	9,686	13,762	12,987

Supervisory deductions

Unconsolidated Investments

- RBS Insurance - Other investments Other deductions	(4,016 (176 (274)	(4,123 (416 (73)	(4,068 (404 (93)
Deductions from total capital	(4,466)	(4,612)	(4,565)
Total regulatory capital	65,850		72,125		71,320	
134						

Capital (continued)

	30 June 2010 £m	31 March 2010 £m	31 December 2009 £m
Risk-weighted assets			
Credit risk	409,400	433,200	410,400
Counterparty risk	80,200	55,000	56,500
Market risk	70,600	62,000	65,000
Operational risk	37,100	35,300	33,900
	597,300	585,500	565,800
Asset Protection Scheme relief	(123,400)	(124,800)	(127,600)
	473,900	460,700	438,200
			31
	30 June	31 March	December
	2010	2010	2009
Risk asset ratio	%	%	%
Core Tier 1	10.5	10.6	11.0
Tier 1	12.8	13.7	14.4
Total	13.9	15.7	16.3

Key points

- Risk-weighted assets increased by 3% to £474 billion between Q1 2010 and Q2 2010.
- The RWAs relating to credit and counterparty risk in aggregate were broadly flat. The increase in market risk RWAs was due to a new event risk charge.

Risk and capital management (continued)

Regulatory developments

European Directives

The European Commission has issued various proposals to change the Capital Requirements Directive (CRD).

The first set of changes (usually referred to as CRD2) dealing with own funds, large exposures, supervisory arrangements and crisis management must be applied from 31 December 2010.

The second set of changes (dealing primarily with capital requirements for the trading book and re-securitisations, and remuneration requirements - CRD3), has taken longer to go through the EU legislative process. It is expected that CRD3 will be adopted by the EU in the near future, and that the provisions on remuneration will take effect as of 1 January 2011, and the deadline for implementing CRD3's capital requirements will be 31 December 2011.

The consultative paper on the third set of changes (CRD4) dealing with the definition of capital, capital requirements for counterparty exposures on derivatives, repurchase agreements and securities financing activities, introduction of a leverage ratio, countercyclical capital measures and minimum liquidity standards is anticipated shortly after the finalisation of the Basel Committee's proposals on these matters.

Basel Committee on Banking Supervision

In December 2009, the Basel Committee issued proposals to strengthen the capital and liquidity of banks. The key elements include: raising the quality, consistency and transparency of regulatory capital; increased capital requirements for counterparty exposures on derivatives, repurchase agreements and securities financing activities; the introduction of a leverage ratio; promotion of countercyclical measures to encourage build up of capital buffers and more forward-looking provisioning based on expected losses instead of the current 'incurred loss' provisioning model; and the introduction of a global minimum liquidity standard for internationally active banks, including a short-term liquidity coverage ratio requirement underpinned by a longer-term structural liquidity ratio. The Committee is carrying out an impact assessment to calibrate the new requirements before issuing final proposals by the end of 2010 for a phased implementation commencing in 2012.

The Committee is continuing to work on its proposals to strengthen the capital and liquidity of banks issued in December 2009 in the light of comments received from the industry and the results of the quantitative impact study. A complete package of reforms, including design and calibration, is expected to be delivered in time for the November 2010 G20 leaders summit in Seoul.

The Group is working with trade bodies and also responding directly to the various consultations.

Risk and capital management (continued)

Regulatory developments (continued)

US

The US has passed the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. This includes provisions covering: (i) the establishment of a Financial Stability Oversight Council to monitor systemic risk, including the identification of systemically important firms which will be subject to stricter prudential measures; (ii) setting up a liquidation process for failed firms without recourse to the taxpayer; (iii) increased scrutiny of private equity and hedge funds; (iv) the preclusion of most proprietary trading and limits the amount of a bank's investments in private equity and hedge firms; (v) regulation of derivatives, requiring most over-the-counter instruments to be routed through exchanges and clearing houses and riskier derivatives to be undertaken by a banks' affiliates. The various US regulators must now develop the necessary rules to implement the Act.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk arising from the possibility that the Group will incur losses owing to the failure of customers to meet their financial obligations. The quantum and nature of credit risk assumed across the Group's different businesses varies considerably, while the overall credit risk outcome usually exhibits a high degree of correlation to the macroeconomic environment.

Credit risk assets

Credit risk assets consist of gross loans and advances (including overdraft facilities), instalment credit, trade finance, finance lease receivables, trade-related instruments, financial guarantees and traded instruments across all customer types. Reverse repurchase agreements and issuer risk (primarily debt securities - see page 155) are excluded. Where relevant, and unless otherwise stated, the data reflects the effect of credit mitigation techniques. During the first quarter of 2010, the integration of RBS N.V. onto the Group's risk management and reporting systems was substantially completed. Prior period figures were revised to reflect the alignment of RBS N.V. data definitions and specifications with Group standards.

The table below analyses the Group's credit risk assets by division.

			31
	30 June	31 March	December
	2010	2010	2009
	£m	£m	£m
UK Retail	105,611	102,978	103,029
UK Corporate	108,965	112,142	110,009
Wealth	17,481	17,010	16,553
Global Banking & Markets	181,285	204,397	205,588
Global Transaction Services	36,775	38,360	32,428
Ulster Bank	40,523	43,617	42,042
US Retail & Commercial	55,177	54,758	52,104
Other	17,982	3,520	3,305
Core	563,799	576,782	565,058
Non-Core	143,072	154,903	158,499
Group	706,871	731,685	723,557

Key points

- The aggregate portfolio continued to contract during the first half of the year, driven by a 10% reduction in Non-Core.
- The reduction in Global Banking & Markets, in part, reflects a transfer of liquidity management activity to Group Treasury, now reported under 'Other' in the table above.

The growth in US Retail & Commercial reflects the weakening of Sterling against US dollar in the period – in constant currency terms, the portfolio contracted by 2%.

Credit risk (continued)

Credit risk assets: Country concentration risk

The country risk table below shows credit risk assets exceeding £1 billion by borrowers domiciled in countries with an external rating of A+ and below, from Standard & Poor's, Moody's and/or Fitch, and is stated gross of mitigating action, which may have been taken to reduce or eliminate exposure to country risk events.

	Personal	Central and local government	Banks and financial institutions	Corporate	Total	Core	Non-Core
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 June 2010							
Italy	28	165	2,210	3,495	5,898	3,607	2,291
India	458	2	1,616	3,800	5,876	5,033	843
China	39	118	1,862	1,097	3,116	2,784	332
Turkey	11	297	555	1,757	2,620	1,742	878
South Korea	1	-	1,537	965	2,503	2,438	65
Russia	66	-	217	1,938	2,221	2,024	197
Mexico	1	42	189	1,339	1,571	1,065	506
Brazil	4	_	1,127	334	1,465	1,311	154
Romania	445	80	214	680	1,419	31	1,388
Poland	8	20	94	1,205	1,327	1,175	152
Portugal	6	21	414	811	1,252	846	406
Pakistan	129	1	197	837	1,164	129	1,035
31 December 2009							
Italy	27	91	1,704	5,697	7,519	3,921	3,598
India	619	305	1,045	3,144	5,113	4,308	805
China	51	50	1,336	1,102	2,539	2,198	341
Turkey	11	302	628	2,010	2,951	2,190	761
South Korea	1	-	1,575	1,448	3,024	2,916	108
Russia	41	_	172	2,045	2,258	1,782	476
Mexico	1	2	276	1,304	1,583	694	889
Brazil	3	_	902	423	1,328	1,113	215
Romania	508	102	438	753	1,801	66	1,735
Poland	6	57	85	1,582	1,730	1,617	113
Portugal	5	42	324	1,007	1,378	952	426
Pakistan	137	8	203	573	921	100	821

Credit risk: Credit risk assets – by country concentration risk (continued)

Key points

- Under the Group's country risk framework, country exposures continue to be closely managed; both those countries that represent a larger concentration and those that, under the country watch list process, have been identified as exhibiting signs of actual or potential stress. The latter includes countries in the eurozone facing fiscal pressures and rising debt service costs.
- Credit risk assets relating to most of the countries listed in the table above have declined. This reflected active exposure management, including Turkey, Romania and South Korea. In addition to overall exposure reductions, granular portfolio reviews were and continue to be undertaken with an eye to adjusting the tenor profile and robustness under stress of the Group's country portfolios to ongoing country developments. Some countries in Asia have seen moderate increases including two of the Group's strategic primary countries in this region, China and India, following reductions in 2008-2009.
- Eurozone country exposures were and continue to be tightly managed given the pressures on vulnerable member states. Overall reductions, in-depth reviews and de-risking of portfolios were applied to Greece, Spain, Portugal, Italy and Ireland. The implications of this active portfolio management for Italy and Portugal are shown in the table above. Credit risk assets relating to Greece were £632 million at 30 June 2010 (31 December 2009 £849 million). The equivalent for Spain (rated AA/Aaa/AA+ by S&P/Moody's/Fitch) was £10,637 million (31 December 2009 £10,841 million), and for the Republic of Ireland (rated AA/Aa2/AA-, respectively) was £47,934 million (31 December 2009 £52,289 million). The Group's gross and net exposures to central and local governments of the thirty European Economic Area countries were disclosed on 23 July 2010 in the context of the EU stress test exercise. The Group continued to reduce exposures to countries with credit ratings of A+ or below during the second quarter of 2010.
- Debt securities exposure on a number of countries with total balances greater than £0.5 billion are detailed on page 157.

Credit risk: Credit risk assets by industry and geography

Industry analysis plays an important part in assessing potential concentration risk in the loan portfolio. Particular attention is given to industry sectors where the Group believes there is a high degree of risk or potential for volatility in the future.

The table below analyses the Group's credit risk assets by industry sector and geography.

		Western							
		Europe (excl.	North	Asia	Latin	Other			
	UK		America			(1)	Total	Coro	Non-Core
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	LIII	£III	£III	£III	LIII	£III	£III	LIII	LIII
30 June 2010									
Personal	120,740	21,462	38,761	1,888	91	1,309	184,251	166,141	18,110
Banks and financial									
institutions	35,976	64,846	32,822	16,602	9,729	5,234	165,209	143,484	21,725
Property	60,473	24,867	8,427	1,937	3,188	712	99,604	55,522	44,082
Transport and									
storage	15,006	10,443	7,574	6,133	2,886	7,129	49,171	32,231	16,940
Manufacturing	8,199	9,589	6,942	2,807	1,201	3,652	32,390	26,505	5,885
Public sector	12,471	6,342	7,989	2,837	257	749	30,645	27,752	2,893
Wholesale and retail									
trade	15,530	7,289	5,137	1,003	581	914	30,454	24,409	6,045
TMT (2)	6,926	6,400	4,152	2,668	562	1,264	21,972	14,642	7,330
Building	10,097	6,650	1,822	596	176	825	20,166	15,521	4,645
Tourism and leisure	11,975	2,634	2,329	775	604	338	18,655	15,552	3,103
Business services	9,675	3,006	2,390	950	1,021	638	17,680	14,303	3,377
Natural resources									
and nuclear	2,436	2,378	5,211	1,958	918	2,756	15,657	12,247	3,410
Power, water and									
waste	4,667	4,106	3,387	1,200	1,138	993	15,491	10,205	5,286
Agriculture and	·							•	-
fisheries	3,122	891	1,265	147	42	59	5,526	5,285	241
	317,293	170,903	128,208	41,501	22,394	26,572	706,871	563,799	143,072
31 December 2009									
Personal	118,050	23,596	37,679 3	,072	63 1,30	68 183,8	328 163,	549 20,2	279
Banks and financial									
institutions	,	,	24,273 15		,		550 149,	,	
Property	-	27,802	•			29 104,4	-	-	
	14,887	7,854	7,265 5	,475 2,	592 7,10	68 45,2	241 30,0	030 15,2	211

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Transport and storage
Manufacturing 9,283 13,998 7,6

Manufacturing 9,283 13,998 7,690 3,483 1,559 3,848 39,861 30,249 9,612

Public sector 11,171 5,120 5,899 2,452 300